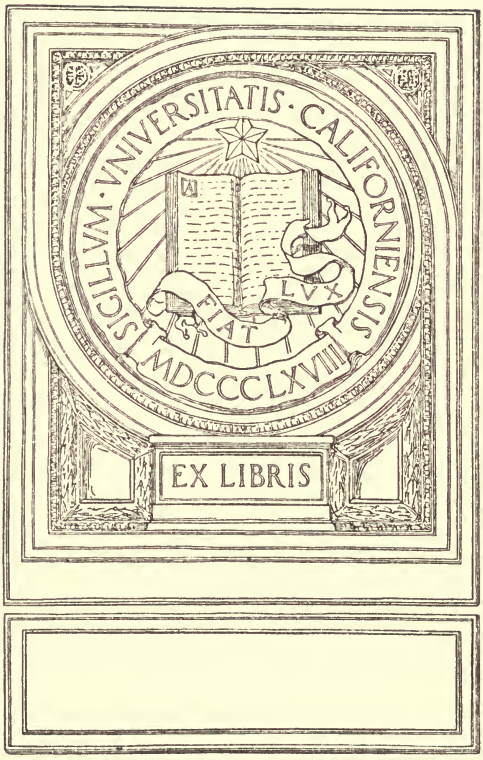
THE GREAT SEAL OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE
XVI
AGRICULTURE
COMMERCE
1796

150


SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
FIAT LVX
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

# COMMENDATORY

UNIVERSITY OF NASHVILLE:
PEABODY COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS.
NASHVILLE, TENN.

DEAR GENERAL WRIGHT: September 9, 1907

I have read the manuscript of "Tennessee in the War, 1861-1865" prepared by yourself. I hope you will publish it; it is a work of very great value, and, I doubt not, will have a *great sale.* Sincerely yours,

GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT.

Jas. D. Porter

TENNESSEE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.
NASHVILLE, TENN.

MY DEAR GENERAL WRIGHT: September 9, 1907.

I read your manuscript entitled "Tennessee in the War, 1861-1865" very carefully and with pleasure last winter. Found it of much value and, while the information was fresh in mind, I addressed a letter to the Governor of Tennessee commending it and stating that it was well worthy of being purchased and published by the State. It was prepared carefully by an expert in our U. S. military records and largely from original sources. It contains a large amount of information that cannot be obtained from our Tennessee and local records and would be expensive to compile. It is the result of many, many months of painstaking labor.

I do not know what has become of the letter I wrote the Governor upon this subject. Yours most truly,

GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT,
Washington, D. C.

J. P. Thruston

OFFICE OF
SECRETARY OF STATE.
STATE OF TENNESSEE.

GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT, NASHVILLE, September 13, 1907.
Washington, D. C.

MY DEAR GENERAL:

It gave me great pleasure and interest to examine and read your manuscript of officers in Confederate and Federal armies during the late war, from Tennessee. It is very complete and will be eagerly sought by all old Confederate and Federal soldiers and their families, not only in Tennessee, but throughout the United States.

Trust you may have it put in book form soon and you may put me down for five copies.

I expressed your manuscript.

When I can serve you at any time, it will give me pleasure to do so.

Yours truly,

Jno. W. Morton

A. W. WILLS,
POSTMASTER.
NASHVILLE, TENN.

GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT, September 5, 1907.
Washington, D. C.

MY DEAR GENERAL:

I have read the manuscript prepared by you, "Tennessee in the War, 1861-1865," with very great interest, and I earnestly trust that a publication will be

made in pamphlet form or otherwise for distribution and sale. It is the only complete record in existence of the Federal troops from Tennessee engaged in the Civil War. The Adjutant-General of Tennessee compiled a very imperfect record of the Tennessee troops, which was so replete with errors that it was really useless and finally abandoned, and the record that you have prepared, being in every respect perfect, will be a matter of very great interest to Tennesseans for future generations and the Confederacy as well. Your manuscript was submitted to a committee consisting of ex-Governor James D. Porter, General Gates P. Thruston, Captain John W. Morton, and myself and was carefully scrutinized by each and all of us and received our careful and universal endorsement.

Very respectfully,

A. W. Will

7 East 36th Street,
New York, October 1, 1907.

My Dear General:

I have just finished reading your "Tennessee in the War, 1861-1865" and congratulate Tennesseans upon the admirable presentation you have given them. My familiarity with the army of Tennessee, beginning with Columbus and Bowling Green, permits me to view the work somewhat as a critic. I find, however, nothing to criticize, and can therefore in all candor heartily praise it.

Thank you for the opportunity to look it through. Yours very truly,

W. W. Loch

General Marcus J. Wright,
Washington, D. C.

HEADQUARTERS UNITED CONFEDERATE VETERANS.
Office of Commander-in-Chief.

General Marcus J. Wright,
Washington, D. C.

Columbus, Miss., October 29, 1907.

My Dear General Wright:

It has given me pleasure to critically examine your MS. entitled "Tennessee in the War, 1861-1865." It is a compilation perfected with great labor and accuracy, with advantages of examination of records in the War Department at Washington and from other sources, to which you have had access for so many years, over and above any other living Confederate.

I regard it as technically most valuable for the State of Tennessee and its citizens, and recommend it as the most valuable compilation I have yet seen for Tennessee in the great Civil War.

The compilation is broad and comprehensive, giving Military Organizations and Officers from Tennessee in both the Confederate and Union Armies,—General and Staff Officers in the Provisional Army of Tennessee appointed by Gov. Isham G. Harris,—General Officers, both Union and Confederate, with Staff Officers, and Statement of previous service or rank in United States Army,—Quartermasters and Commissaries appointed from Tennessee in Confederate Army other than those on Staff,—Officers of Confederate States and United States Navy appointed from Tennessee,—Members of Confederate and United States Congress from Tennessee,—Complete Rosters of Federal Troops from Tennessee which served in the War, 1861-1865,—Campaigns conducted, and Battles, Affairs and Skirmishes fought within Limits of State, with Date and Location. In short, as far as it goes, it is as complete as it can be, and a copy should be in every family in Tennessee.

With kind wishes, Your friend and comrade,

Stephen D. Lee.

Tennessee in the War

1861-1865

# TENNESSEE
# IN THE WAR
## 1861-1865

LISTS OF

Military Organizations and Officers from Tennessee in both the Confederate and Union Armies; General and Staff Officers of the Provisional Army of Tennessee, Appointed by Governor Isham G. Harris; General Officers, both Union and Confederate, with Staff Officers of the Latter, and Statement of any Previous Service or Rank in the United States Army; Quartermasters and Commissaries in the Confederate Army from Tennessee, other than those mentioned on the Staff; Officers of the Confederate States Navy appointed from Tennessee; Officers of the United States Navy from Tennessee; Members of the Confederate States Congress from Tennessee; Members of the United States Congress from Tennessee; Complete Rosters of Organizations of Federal Troops from Tennessee who Served 1861-65; Campaigns Conducted, and Battles, Affairs and Skirmishes fought within the Limits of the State, with Date and Location.

COMPILED AND PREPARED

BY

GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT

AMBROSE LEE PUBLISHING COMPANY

WILLIAMSBRIDGE, NEW YORK CITY

E531
W7

COPYRIGHT 1908, BY
AMBROSE LEE PUBLISHING COMPANY
Williamsbridge, New York City

THE QUINN & BODEN CO. PRESS
RAHWAY, N. J.

# CONTENTS

PAGE

Preliminary Statement . . . . . 9

List of Officers of the Provisional Army of Tennessee Appointed by Governor Isham G. Harris, and Staff of General Robert G. Foster and of General J. L. T. Sneed . . . . . 15

General Officers of the Confederate Army Appointed from Tennessee, with Date of Appointment and Names, Rank and Duties of Their Staff Officers . . . . . 23

List of Artillery Officers, C. S. A. . . . . 61

List of Field Officers, Regiments and Battalions from Tennessee in the Confederate States Army, and Estimate of the Number of Troops 85

List of Officers in the Confederate States Navy Appointed from Tennessee . . . . . 113

Members of the Confederate Congress from Tennessee . . . . . 123

List of General Officers in the Union Army Appointed from Tennessee . . . . . 127

Register of the Regiments of Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry from Tennessee Which Served in the Union Army, with Statement of Casualties and Promotions, and the Number of Troops; from the Official Report of the Adjutant-General, U. S. A. . . . . 131

Naval Officers from Tennessee Who Served in the Union Army . . . . . 201

Members of the United States Congress from Tennessee, 1861-65 . . . . . 205

List of Campaigns Conducted, and Battles, Engagements, Skirmishes, etc., Fought within the Limits of the State of Tennessee, from 1861 to 1865 . . . . . 209



M25515

"I speak for that heroic State who was baptized in her infancy with the sprinkling of revolutionary blood on King's Mountain; who five years afterward struck again for independence under the banner of the daring young State of Franklin; who grappled single-handed and alone for fifty years, with the dusky warriors of the forest, in all their battles from the Kentucky line to the Southern Gulf; who beat back the British legions at New Orleans; who smote the false Spaniards at Pensacola; who rushed with Taylor into the breach at Monterey, and shared in the triumphal march from Vera Cruz to Mexico. Thrice has she furnished to the nation in times of peril a Chief Magistrate, each of signal abilities. To the Senate she has given the eloquence of Felix Grundy, the wisdom of George W. Campbell, the antique virtues and Roman purity of Hugh L. White, the magnificent oratory of the generous Foster, and the far-reaching statesmanship of the peerless Bell. And, although she has so recently laid away beneath the sods of a hundred battle-fields a wealth of intellect and manhood sufficient to enrich an empire, she can still point with pride to a host of living children worthy of their noble lineage." (William H. Stephens.)

# PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

In 1856 Isham G. Harris was elected Governor of Tennessee, and reëlected in 1859. In this latter year John Brown made his raid into Virginia, was captured at Harper's Ferry, tried and convicted of murder, and executed.

The presidential election of 1860 created great excitement and much bitter feeling. Abraham Lincoln was elected. On the 20th of December, 1860, South Carolina passed an ordinance of secession, and soon afterwards Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Texas had taken the same action.

The General Assembly of Tennessee met January 7, 1861, and ordered an election at which the people of the State should vote upon the question of holding a convention, and also elect delegates to serve in case the convention should be held. The election took place February 9th, when there were 57,798 votes in favor of holding the convention and 69,675 votes in opposition, and votes for delegates who favored secession 24,749, and for those who favored remaining in the Union 88,803.

The first decisive action of the war was taken by the firing on Fort Sumter April 12, 1861. On April 15th President Lincoln issued a proclamation calling for 75,000 troops, and other proclamations declaring the ports of the seceded States in a state of blockade and all vessels acting under authority of the blockaded States guilty of piracy.

The General Assembly of Tennessee was convened in extra session April 25th, and resolutions were adopted authorizing the Governor to enter into a military league with the Confederate States. The commissioners appointed

were Gustavus A. Henry, A. W. O. Totten and Washington Barrow, who concluded the formation of the league May 7th. On the 6th of May the General Assembly passed the ordinance of secession, or separation, and submitted it for ratification to a vote of the people at an election to be held June 8th. The election was held at the time appointed, the vote standing 104,913 in favor to 47,238 against it. Acts were passed to raise and equip an army of 55,000 men, officers both general and staff were appointed, whose names, rank and duties appear elsewhere.

On the 24th of June the Governor made proclamation that the political bonds were dissolved which bound Tennessee to the United States. On the 31st of July the Provisional Army of Tennessee with all its stores and equipments was transferred to and became a part of the army of the Confederate States, and was placed under command of General Leonidas Polk, commanding Department No. 1, with headquarters at Memphis.

A strong Union sentiment soon developed in East Tennessee, and in that part of the State the leading men, such as Andrew Johnson, Wm. G. Brownlow, Thomas A. R. Nelson and Horace Maynard, espoused the Union cause.

A convention made up of delegates from East Tennessee counties assembled at Knoxville May 30, 1861, with four hundred and sixty-nine delegates representing twenty-six counties, which, with the other counties represented by proxies, constituted the whole of East Tennessee. The convention after two days' session adjourned to meet at Greeneville on June 17th. Resolutions were passed protesting against the military league and the acts of the General Assembly favoring the policy of neutrality which had recently been adopted by Kentucky, and appealing to the people of the State at the approaching election to vote down the proposed ordinance of secession.

The delegates to the Greeneville convention reassembled June 17th. The convention adopted a "Declaration of Grievances" and appointed a committee composed of O. P. Temple, John Netherland and James P. McDonald to petition the General Assembly for the formation of a new State, to be composed of East Tennessee and such adjoining counties of Middle Tennessee as might desire to be included. In the event of the granting of the petition Kingston was selected as the place for the convention of the new State to assemble; but, if the petition was not granted, it was proposed to establish an independent State and raise an army, with John Baxter as commander-in-chief. The new State was not formed.

The Confederate authorities established the line of the Cumberland River, and held possession until late in 1862, when Tennessee became the battle-ground, different portions of the State being alternately in possession of Federal and Confederate troops.

On February 22, 1862, General Grant issued an order suspending civil government in Tennessee and declaring martial law. On the 3d of March, 1862, President Lincoln appointed Andrew Johnson a brigadier-general, and military governor of Tennessee. Thus the whole of Tennessee was placed under military law—Middle and West Tennessee by the United States and East Tennessee by the Confederate States. Governor Johnson arrived at Nashville and assumed command as military governor March 12, 1862.

A Union convention assembled at Nashville January 9, 1865. The convention proposed two amendments to the Constitution of the State; the first abolishing slavery, and the second prohibiting the General Assembly from making any law recognizing the right of property in man. The

schedule proposed repealed Section 31 of the Constitution (the ordinance of secession) and the league with the Confederate States, and declared void all acts of the State government since May 6, 1861, ratified the acts of Governor Johnson, and provided for an election February 22d at which the people should vote on the ratification of the proposed amendments and schedule and to hold another election March 4th for choosing a governor and members of the General Assembly. A resolution was adopted requiring all who voted on the amendments to take what was known as the "iron-clad oath."

The result of the election was the choice of Wm. G. Brownlow for governor, Governor Andrew Johnson having been elected vice-president of the United States. Governor Brownlow was inaugurated April 5th.

On July 23, 1866, Andrew Johnson, president of the United States, signed the bill which had passed both houses of Congress readmitting Tennessee into the Union.

# General and Staff Officers

of the

# Provisional Army of the State of Tennessee

## LIST OF NAMES OF GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS OF THE PROVISIONAL ARMY OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE

*Appointed by Governor Isham G. Harris, May, 1861*

Isham G. Harris, by virtue of his office as Governor of Tennessee, was commander-in-chief of the provisional army of Tennessee until its transfer to the Confederate States. He served as volunteer aid-de-camp to General Albert Sidney Johnston, and was with him when he was killed at Shiloh. He subsequently served on the staffs of Generals Beauregard, Bragg, and Cheatham.

### MAJOR-GENERALS

Samuel R. Anderson
Gideon J. Pillow

### BRIGADIER-GENERALS

W. R. Caswell
Benj. F. Cheatham
Robert C. Foster (3d)
John L. T. Sneed
Felix K. Zollicoffer

### STAFF

Brigadier-General Daniel S. Donelson, Adjutant-General

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERALS

Hiram S. Bradford
Gustavus A. Henry, Jr.
David M. Key
Pollock B. Lee
James D. Porter, Jr.
W. C. Whitthorne

INSPECTORS-GENERAL

Brigadier-General Wm. H. Carroll

ASSISTANT INSPECTORS-GENERAL

Alexander W. Campbell
J. W. Gillespie
Joseph G. Pickett
James L. Scudder
Henry W. Wall
C. H. Williams, Jr.

PAYMASTER-GENERAL

Brigadier-General William Williams

ASSISTANT PAYMASTERS-GENERAL

Thomas Boyers
Claiborne Deloach
Wm. B. Reese, Jr.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL

Vernon K. Stevenson

COMMISSARY-GENERAL

R. G. Fain

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTERS-GENERAL

John S. Bransford, Nashville
Samuel T. Bicknell, with General Caswell
E. F. Cheatham, with General Anderson
Jesse B. Clements, Nashville
George W. Cunningham, Nashville
W. P. Davis, Camp Trousdale
John W. Eldridge, Union City
John G. Finnie, Memphis
James Glover, with General Anderson
John S. Hill, with Stephens' regiment
A. L. McClellan, with Cummings' regiment
J. H. McMahon, Trenton
Thomas S. Marshall, Nashville
Thomas Peters, Memphis
John L. Sehon, Nashville
A. J. Vaughn, West Tennessee

SURGEON-GENERAL

B. W. Arent

MILITARY AND FUNDING BOARD

Neill S. Brown
James E. Bailey
W. G. Harding

# LIST OF FIELD OFFICERS AND CAPTAINS IN THE ARTILLERY CORPS OF TENNESSEE

*Appointed by Governor Isham G. Harris, and Confirmed by the Legislature of Tennessee*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John P. McCown | Promoted | May 17, | 1861, | Colonel | |
| Milton A. Haynes | " | " | " | Lt.-Col. | |
| Alex. P. Stewart | " | " | " | Major | |
| Arthur N. Rutledge, Light Battery, Zollicoffer | " | " | " | Sr. Capt. | |
| Marshall T. Polk, Light Battery, Gen. Polk | " | " | " | " | " |
| Wm. H. Jackson, Light Battery, Gen. Polk | " | " | " | " | " |
| Andrew Jackson, Jr., Heavy Battery, Gen. Polk | " | " | " | " | " |
| Smith P. Bankhead, Light Battery, McCown | " | " | " | " | " |
| G. Wm. Miller, Heavy Battery, Bowling Green, Ky. | " | June 1 | " | " | " |
| Fred Krone, disbanded | " | " | " | " | " |
| Fred Warner, resigned | " | " | " | " | " |
| Robt. Sterling, vice Warner, Heavy Battery, Columbus, Ky. | " | " | " | " | " |
| J. Hamilton, died Sept. 15, 1861 | " | " | " | " | " |
| S. H. D. Hamilton, died Jan. 1, 1862 | " | Sept. 20 | " | " | " |
| First Lieutenant Thomas N. Johnson, Commanding Siege Artillery | | | | | |
| William Keiter, killed by explosion, Lady Polk, Nov. 8, 1861 | " | June 20 | " | " | " |
| W. Y. C. Humes, Heavy Battery, Columbus, Ky. | " | Nov. 8 | " | " | " |
| Jesse Taylor, Heavy Battery, Fort Henry | " | July 18 | " | " | " |
| W. O. Crane, recruiting | " | " | " | " | " |
| Thomas K. Porter, Light Battery, Bowling Green, Ky. | " | " | " | " | " |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John P. Lynch, Light Battery, Knoxville | Promoted | July 18, | 1861, | Sr. | Capt. |
| John W. Stewart, Heavy Battery, New Madrid | " | July 25 | " | " | " |
| Hugh L. W. McClung, Light Battery, Knoxville | " | " | " | " | " |
| Frank Maney, Light Battery, Fort Donelson | " | Sept. 17 | " | " | " |
| William R. Dunlap, died Oct. 2, 1861 | " | " | " | " | " |
| George H. Monsarratt, Light Battery, Hopkinsville | " | Oct. 2 | " | " | " |
| A. P. Griffith, Light Battery, Hopkinsville | " | Sept. 20 | " | " | " |
| J. Wesley Eldridge, Light Battery, Hopkinsville | " | Nov. 20 | " | " | " |
| J. G. Anglaide, Heavy Battery, Columbus, Ky. | " | " 21 | " | " | " |
| J. C. B. Jones, Heavy Battery, Columbus, Ky. | | | | | |

## PROVISIONAL ARMY OF TENNESSEE

### SNEED, JOHN L. T.

Brigadier-General, Provisional Army of Tennessee, 1861.

STAFF

Bradford, Hiram S., Maj., A. A. G.
Finney, J. J., Maj., A. Q. M.
Grey, W. W., Maj., A. C. S.
Hammond, E. Shelley, Lieut., A. D. G.
Bradford, J. D., Maj., A. A. G.

### FOSTER, ROBERT G.

Brigadier-General, Provisional Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Brown, J. Lucian, Maj., A. Q. M.
Craghead, James B., A. A. A. G.
Heiman, A., Maj., A. D. C.
Smiley, Thomas S., A. D. C.
Wilhamson, ———, Capt., A. C. S.
Smith, Thos. T., A. D. G.

# General Officers

of the

# Confederate Army Appointed from Tennessee

# LIST OF NAMES OF GENERAL OFFICERS OF THE CONFEDERATE ARMY, APPOINTED FROM TENNESSEE

*With dates of appointments and promotions and previous service in the United States Army; and names, rank and duties of the Staff Officers as far as ascertained*

**ADAMS, JOHN.**

Cadet at U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1841; Brevet 2d Lieutenant 1st Dragoons, July 1, 1846; 2d Lieutenant, December 6, 1846; 1st Lieutenant, October 9, 1851; Captain, November 30, 1856; Brevet 1st Lieutenant, March 16, 1848, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Santa Cruz de Posates, Mexico.

Resigned May 31, 1861.

Brigadier-General, December 29, 1862.

Killed at battle of Franklin, Tennessee, November 30, 1864.

COMMANDS

Post Memphis, Tennessee, 1861-62.

Brigade composed of 6th, 14th, 15th, 20th, 23d and 43d Mississippi regiments, Loring's division.

Stewart's corps, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Adams, Thomas, Maj., A. C. S.
Billups, John W., Maj., A. Q. M.
Gibson, Thos. J., Capt., A. A. G.
Gregory, Edward H., Capt., A. I. G.
Love, John, Brigade Surgeon
Saunders, ———, Col. Vol., A. D. C.

**ANDERSON, SAMUEL R.**

Lieutenant-Colonel of the First Tennessee regiment infantry in the Mexican War. Major-General Provisional Army of Tennessee, May, 1861.

Brigadier-General P. A. C. S., July 9, 1861.

Resigned May 10, 1862, and reappointed.

Died at Nashville, Tennessee, January 2, 1883.

STAFF

Allen, John, Maj., A. Q. M.
Avent, B. W., Surgeon.
Bowen, Achilles, Maj., Eng. Off.
Cocke, Daniel F., Maj., A. C. S.
Nicholas, W. C., Med. Div.
Smith, Granville, Col. Vol., A. D. C.
Stewart, Lycurgus, Maj.
Vick, A. W., A. Q. M.
Whitthorne, U. C., Vol., A. D. C.
Glover, James, Maj., Q. M.
Vick, A. W., Capt., Q. W.

**BATE, WILLIAM B.**

First Lieutenant third Tennessee regiment in Mexican War. Brigadier-General C. S. A., October 3, 1862; Major-General C. S. A., February 23, 1864.

Died in Washington City, March 9, 1905.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of the 2d, 10th, 15th, 20th, 30th and 37th regiments, Tennessee infantry, 37th Georgia regiment of infantry, 4th battalion Georgia sharpshooters and the Eufaula light battery of artillery, Hardie's corps, Stewart's division, Army of Tennessee.

Division composed of the brigades of Tyler, Lewis and Finley, and light batteries of Slocomb, Cobb and Mebane, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Moore, Benjamin Rust, Col. Vol., A. D. C.
Nichal, Bradford, Capt., Ord. Off.
Pirtle, John B., Capt., A. A. A. G.
Rice, James E., Capt., Ord. Off.
Rice, Francis E., Capt., Ord. Off.
Rhea, Weston, Maj., A. Q. M., Pay Dept.
Rogan, Chas. B., Capt., Ord. Off.
Sykes, N. J., Maj., A. C. S.
Schoef, ———, Maj., A. I. G.
Tyree, Edward P., Maj., A. Q. M.
Wiley, John R., Maj., A. Q. M.
Winchester, George, Maj., A. I. G.
Wood, Robert, Capt., A. Q. M.
Weakley, S. P., Capt., A. C. S.
Weiden, ———, Surgeon
Weakley, T. P., Capt., A. C. S.
Yancy, William C., Capt., A. A. G.

## BELL, TYREE H.

Brigadier-General, February 28, 1865; Captain 12th regiment Tennessee infantry, June 4, 1861; Lieutenant-Colonel 12th regiment Tennessee infantry, June 5, 1861; Colonel 12th regiment Tennessee infantry, August, 1862.

Died in New Orleans, La., August 30, 1902.

### COMMANDS

As Colonel in 1864 commanded a brigade composed of the regiments of Colonels Russell, Green, Wilson and Newman and Lieutenants Wisdom, Barteau.

As Brigadier-General commanded a brigade in the Jackson division, Forrest's cavalry.

### STAFF

Allison, S. F. P., Capt., A. I. G.
Allison, S. P., Maj., A. Q. M.
Bell, J. T., Lieut., A. D. C.
Bell, Isaac, Lieut., A. D. C.
Bell, J. L., Lieut., A. I. G.
Bennett, W. K., Maj., A. Q. M.
Clark, Renken D., Capt., A. A. A. G.
Harris, A. G., Lieut., Act'g A. C. S.
Harris, C. C., Lieut., Ord. Off.
Lea, G. L., Capt., A. Q. M.
Richardson, Thomas E., Capt., A. A. G.
Smith, Pleasant A., Lieut., A. A. & I. G.
Womack, D. M., Capt., A. C. S.
McDonall, W. W., Capt., ———
Hurt, A. R., Lieut., ———
Porter, Wm. H., Cadet, C. S. A., acting A. D. C.; killed at Bryce Cross Roads

## BROWN, JOHN C.

Brigadier-General, August 30, 1862; Major-General, August 4, 1864.

Died, August 17, 1889, at Red Boiling Springs, Tennessee.

COMMANDS

Colonel 3d Tennessee regiment infantry, Provisional Army of Tennessee, May 16, 1861.

Brigade composed of 18th, 26th and 45th regiments Tennessee infantry and Newman's battalion Tennessee infantry, Stewart's division, Polk's corps of Tennessee.

Division composed of the brigades of Generals D. C. Govan and James A. Smith, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF.

Brown, Gaines T., Lieut., A. D. C.
Blanchard, J. G., Lieut., A. I. G.
Carter, B. F., Maj., A. C. S.
Carter, W. A., Vol., A. D. C.
Cheney, Hampton J., Capt., A. A. G.
Cockville, Mark S., Lieut., Ord. Off.
Grant, Jas. F., Brigade Surgeon
Lone, Gideon H., Capt., A. & I. G.
McCallum, Geo. B., Vol., A. D. C.
Plummer, P. B., A. D. C.
Rogers, C. G., Lieut., A. A. G.
Roy, Benjamin P., Maj., A. Q. M.

## CAMPBELL, ALEX. W.

Colonel of 33d Tennessee regiment infantry, 1861-62.

Colonel Inspector-General on staff of Major-General L. Polk, 1862-63. Brigadier-General, May 1, 1865.

Died at Jackson, Tennessee, June 14, 1893.

COMMAND

Brigade in General W. H. Jackson's brigade, Forrest's cavalry.

STAFF

Alexander, J. M., Brig. Surgeon
Baxter, John A., Surgeon
Featherston, C. N., Lieut., Ord. Off.
Harris, Wm. R., Lieut., A. D. C.
Harris, James E., Cadet, A. D. C.
Henderson, W. F., Lieut., A. A. G.
Morerod, E. R., Lieut., Act'g A. C. S.
Overton, John, Capt., A. I. G.
Pierce, S. D., Lieut., Act'g. Q. M.
Stitch, Ferdinand, Capt., A. A. G.
Sykes, W. J., Maj., A. C. S
Warren, A., Maj., A. Q. M.

## CARROLL, WM. H.

Brigadier-General Provisional Army of Tennessee, ———, 1861.

Brigadier-General, P. A. C. S., October 21, 1861.

Resigned, February 1, 1863.

Died, ———.

COMMAND

District of East Tennessee and the forces therein.

STAFF

Carroll, Wm. H., Jr., Lieut., A. D. C.
Monsarratt, Geo. H., Maj., A. A. A. G.
Warren, W. H., Capt., Ord. Off.
Young, Casey, Capt., A. A. G.
Mitchell, R. N., Brig. Surgeon
Rice, Francis, Surgeon
Warren, A., Capt., Ord. Off.

## CARTER, JOHN C.

Captain 38th Tennessee regiment, ———, 1861.

Major 38th Tennessee regiment, ———, 1862.

Colonel 38th Tennessee regiment, ———, 1863.

Brigadier-General, July 7, 1864.

Killed at battle of Franklin, Tennessee, November 30, 1864.

COMMANDS

Brigadier-General Marcus J. Wright's brigade, consisting of 8th, 16th, 28th, 51st and 52d Tennessee regiments of infantry.

Murray's battalion Tennessee infantry and Captain W. W. Caine's battery of artillery, Cheatham's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Whitthorne, Washington C., Adjt.-Gen. of Tenn. Vol., A. D. C., Staff of Gen. Marcus J. Wright, former Commander of brigade.

## CHEATHAM, BENJAMIN F.

Captain of Co. I and Colonel of the 2d Tennessee regiment in the War with Mexico.

Brigadier-General Provisional Army of Tennessee, May 9, 1861.

Brigadier-General Provisional Army Confederate States, July 9, 1861.

Major-General, March 10, 1861.

Died at Nashville, Tennessee, September 4, 1886.

COMMANDS

Brigade consisting of the 15th Senior Tennessee regiment, the 6th and 9th Tennessee regiments infantry and Blythe's Mississippi battery infantry.

Second Division Western Department at Columbus, Kentucky, regiments of Colonel Preston Smith and William H. Stephen. (6th.)

Division composed of brigades of Generals George Maney, Preston Smith, Marcus J. Wright and O. F. Strahl—1862-63. Afterward of brigades of Maney, Wright, Strahl, A. I. Vaughan and I. R. Jackson.

Army corps, ———, 1864.

STAFF

Barbee, S. E., Maj., A. C. S.
Bostick, Joseph, Maj., A. A. I. G.
Bowers, Joseph, Asst. Med. Director
Brooks, S. H., Maj. Vol., A. D. C.
Breysacker, Med. Dir.
Butler, B. J., Maj., Com. of Sub.
Campbell, Alex. W., Col., A. I. G.
Campbell, John J., Lieut., Act'g. A. D. C.
Cheatham, John A., Maj., Chf. of Ord.
Clark, J., Capt., Ord. Off.
Hampton, Henry, Maj., A. A. A. G.
Harris, Isham G., Governor of Tennessee, Vol., A. D. C.
Henry, Thos. F., Maj., A. I. G.
Ingram, John, Maj., A. A. G.
Little, George, Capt., Ord. Off.
McNairy, Frank, Maj., A. D. C.
Mann, John G., Capt., Eng. Off.
Pickett, George B., Capt., Chf. of Eng.
Porter, James D., Maj., A. A. G., Chief of Staff
Rice, Frank, Chief Surgeon
Robertson, Abbott L., Lieut., A. D. C.
Smith, I. Webb, Capt., A. D. C.
Smith, Melanchton, Col., Chf. of Art'y
Tyler, R. C., A. Q. M.
Vaulx, Joseph, Capt., A. I. G.
Wright, Marcus J., Lieut.-Col., A. A. A. G.
Yandell, Patton, Capt., A. Q. M.
Young, G. V., Maj., A. Q. M., Chf. Q. M.

## DAVIDSON, HENRY B.

Captain corps of cavalry, C. S. A., March 16, 1861. Brigadier-General, August 18, 1863.

COMMAND

Brigade in Wheeler's command.

STAFF

Allen, Geo. Davidson, Capt., A. D. C.
Parker, Thomas, Lieut., A. & I. G.
Bayley, Edmond, Capt., A. C. S.
Bell, ———, Maj., A. Q. M.
Clay, Henry B., Capt., A. I. G.
Holcombe, ———, Capt., A. & I. G.
Herndon, Addison C., A. Q. M., Paymaster
Hill, William, Maj., A. & I. G.
Hurd, Wm. A., Maj., A. C. S.
Kerr, Hugh, Capt., A. D. C.
Nash, Thomas, Maj., A. Q. M.
Randolph, ———, Maj., A. A. G.
Ryan, R. B., Lieut., Act'g A. D. C.
Ross, Reuben R., Lieut.-Col., A. & I. G.
Waters, Frank, Maj., A. A. G.
Warren, ———, Maj., Ord. Off.
Steinback, L. K., Maj., Q. M.
Marshall, W. R., Capt., A. I. G.
Wallace, E. F., Capt., A. C. S.
Parker, H. H., Lieut., Ord. Off.

## DIBRELL, GEORGE C.

Lieutenant-Colonel 25th regiment Tennessee infantry, August 10, 1861.

Colonel regiment Partisan Raiders, September, 1861.

Brigadier-General, July 26, 1864.

Died at Sparta, Tennessee, May 9, 1888.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of 4th Alabama, 8th and 9th regiments Tennessee cavalry and Tennessee cavalry battalions of Cox and Napier. Shaw's Tennessee battery, 1862-63.

July, 1863, temporary commands Armstrong's brigade.

July 1, 1863, commanding Dibrell's and Gen. John G. Williams' cavalry brigades, the latter composed of 1st, 2d and 9th Kentucky cavalry. Colonel W. C. P.

Breckenridge, commanding. On the 12th of April, 1865, commanded escort to President Davis.

STAFF

Allison, D. A., Capt., A. A. G.
Bailey, G. N., Capt., A. A. G.
Barnes, Gaines M., Capt., Ord. Off.
Chapin, Wm. P., A. I. G.
Clift, M. H., Capt., A. C. S.
Dibrell, M. C., Capt., A. Q. M.
Ellis, Leslie, Capt., A. A. G.
Martin, Hugh B., Capt., A. A. G.
Morgan, J. M., Capt., A. Q. M.
Morgan, Geo. H., Lieut., A. D. C.
Raworth, D. B., Lieut., A. A. G.
Smallman, M. D., Lieut., A. A. G.
Smith, Austin W., ———, Chaplain

## DONELSON, DANIEL S.

Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy, 2d Lieutenant 3d Artillery, July 1, 1825.

Resigned, January 22, 1826.

Brigadier-General, January 17, 1863.

Major-General, January 17, 1863.

Died at Knoxville, Tennessee, April 17, 1863.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of the 8th, 10th, 16th, 28th, 38th, 51st and 52d Tennessee regiments of infantry and Captain W. W. Carnes' battery of Artillery. 1st brigade, 2d division, 1st corps, Army of the Mississippi.

1st Division of the Right Wing, Army of the Mississippi, composed of brigades of Brigadier-Generals Maney and Stewart, and Donelson's brigade commanded by Colonel John H. Savage, commanding Department of East Tennessee, January, 1863.

STAFF

Bradford, John, Capt., A. A. & I. G.
Craig, S., Capt., A. D. C.
Donelson, Samuel, Lieut., A. D. C.
Duvall, Henry, Lieut., A. D. C.
Gray, J. W., Surgeon
Henry, Gustavus A. J., Capt., A. A. G.
Lewis, Granville, Col. Vol., A. D. C.
Lindsay, Henry, Vol., A. D. C.
Lowe, ———, Vol., A. D. C.
Martin, James G., Capt., A. A. G.
Munday, W. S., Maj., A. C. S.
Rite, J. L., Capt., Col., A. D. C.
Wilkes, James H., ———, A. A. D. C.
Winchester, Geo. W., Maj., A. Q. M.

**FORREST, NATHAN BEDFORD.**

Captain company of Tennessee cavalry, May ——, 1861.

Colonel Forrest's regiment cavalry, 1861-62.

Brigadier-General, July 21, 1862.

Major-General P. A. C. S., December 4, 1863.

Lieutenant-General, February 28, 1865.

Died in Memphis, Tennessee, October 29, 1877.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of 4th, 8th and 9th Tennessee regiments of cavalry, Russell's 4th Alabama cavalry, and Freeman's battery of artillery; assigned to command of all the cavalry in West Tennessee and North Mississippi, consisting of his own brigade and the brigades of the Chalmers, McCullock, Richardson, Bell, Jeffrey, Forrest, and subsequently Lyon's brigade, the whole organized into two divisions commanded by Chalmers and Buford respectively.

As Lieutenant-General commanding the cavalry divisions of Chalmers, Buford and McCullock's 2d Missouri cavalry and the militia forces of the Mississippi.

District of the Mississippi and East Louisiana, July ———, 1865.

STAFF

Anderson, Chas. W., Capt., Maj., A. D. C. & A. A. G.
Brand, W. H., ———, A. A. A. G.
Cowan, J. B., Surgeon, Chief Surgeon
Dashiell, Geo., Capt., Paymaster
Daves, J. N., Lieut., A. D. C.
Donelson, Samuel, Capt., A. D. C.
Dunnington, Frank C., Vol., A. D. C.
Forrest, Wm. H., Lieut., A. D. C.
Galloway, J. G., A. & I., Gen. Ord. duty
Mann, John G., Eng. Off.
Mason, Richard M., Maj., A. Q. M.
May, A. Warren, A. Q. M.
Morton, John W., Capt., A. Chf. of Art.
Newman, J., Surg., Med. Div.
Otey, N. Mercer, Lieut., A. A. A. G.
Pittman, R. W., Capt., A. & I. G.
Rambaut, G. V., Maj., Chf. of Sub.
Robins, Thos., Capt., A. A. D. C.
Saunders, James, Col. Vol., A. D. C.
Severson, Chas. S., Maj., Chf. Q. M.
Spottswood, E. A., ———, A. A. A. G.
Strange, Jno. Prees., Maj., A. A. G.
Tate, T. S., Lieut., A. I. G.
Trezevant, Edward B., Lieut., A. A. A. G.
Warren, Archibald, Maj., A. Q. M.
Whitthorne, W. C., Adjt.-Gen. of Tenn. Vol., A. D. C.

## GORDON, GEORGE W.

Colonel 11th Tennessee regiment infantry, December, 1862.

Brigadier-General, August 15, 1864.

COMMAND

Brigade composed of the 11th, 12th, 13th, 29th, 47th and 154th Senior Tennessee regiments infantry.

STAFF

Ballentine, A. J., Maj., A. D. C.
Cluskey, M. W., Capt., A. A. G.

## HATTON, ROBERT.

Colonel of 7th regiment Tennessee infantry, 1861.

Brigadier-General, May 23, 1862.

Killed at battle of Seven Pines, Virginia, March 31, 1862.

STAFF

The records do not give names of staff of this officer.

**HILL, BENJAMIN J.**

Colonel 35th regiment Tennessee infantry, September 6, 1861.

Brigadier-General, November 30, 1864.

Died at McMenville, Tennessee, July 5, 1880.

COMMANDS

Brigade in Cleburne's division, Army of Tennessee.

Provost-Marshal-General, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Sanford, James F., Capt., A. A. G.
Lanford, R. C., Maj., A. C. S.

**HUMES, WILLIAM Y. C.**

Captain artillery, Provisional Army of Tennessee, June, 1861.

Brigadier-General, November 16, 1863.

Died at Huntsville, Alabama, September 12, 1883.

COMMANDS

Brigade of cavalry in Wheeler's cavalry corps, 1863.

Division in Wheeler's cavalry corps, consisting of brigades of Ashby, Harrison and Williams.

STAFF

Walker, Samuel P., A. & I. G.
Harris, U. H., A. Q. M.
Wade, J. H., Lieut., Act'g. A. D. C.
Muekey, W. A., Med. Div.
Crawford, R., Lieut., Ord. Off.
White, J. B., Lieut., A. D. C.

**JACKSON, ALFRED E.**

Brigadier-General, February 9, 1863.

Commanding 4th M. I. District of East Tennessee.

Died October 30, 1889, at Jonesboro, Tennessee.

STAFF

The records do not give names of staff of this officer.

**JACKSON, WILLIAM H.**

Cadet of U. S. Military Academy, July, 1852.

Brevet 2d Lieutenant Mounted Rifles, July 1, 1856; 2d Lieutenant, December 30, 1856.

Brigadier-General Provisional Army Confederate States, December 29, 1862.

COMMANDS

Captain commanding Tennessee cavalry, 1861.

Seventh Tennessee Cavalry, 1862.

Brigade of cavalry composed of the brigades of Ross and Armstrong, afterwards commanding division composed of Forrest's old brigade and Bell's and Campbell's Tennessee and Ross's Texas brigade, commanding cavalry left wing of Lieutenant-General J. E. Johnston's army in Dalton—Atlanta campaign.

Advance division of cavalry in Tennessee campaign under General Hood.

Cavalry covering retreat of Hood's army from Nashville.

Died at his residence at Belle Meade, near Nashville, Tennessee, April 30, 1903.

STAFF

Bond, Lewis, Capt., Ord. Off.
Butt, Richard L., Brig. Surgeon
Brogden, Arthur, Surgeon
Crouch, B. T., Act'g. A. D. C.
Crump, James R., Lieut., A. D. C.
Ewing, Wm., Lieut., A. D. C.
Glover, A. P., Maj., A. C. S.
Harris, C. A., Surgeon
Hogg, G. A., Chief Surgeon
Jones, James C., Lieut., A. A. A. G.
Martin, J. Henry, Lieut., A. D. C.
Moorman, George, Capt., A. A. G.
Paul, W. P., Maj., A. Q. M.
Simmons, J. F., Maj., A. Q. M. (Paymaster)
Sykes, E. T., Capt., A. A. G.
Slover, A. P., Maj., A. C. S.
Summerville, John W., A. & I. G.
Scott, H. T., Capt., Ord. Off.
Waites, John, Capt., Chf. of Art.

## JOHNSON, BUSHROD RUST.

Cadet in United States Military Academy, July 1, 1836; 2d Lieutenant 3d infantry, July 1, 1840; 1st Lieutenant, February 29, 1844.

Resigned October 22, 1847.

Colonel of regiment of Engineers, Provisional Army of Tennessee, June 28, 1861.

Brigadier-General, July 24, 1862.

Major-General, May 21, 1864.

Died at Miles Station, Illinois, September 10, 1880.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of the 17th, 23d, 25th, 37th and 44th Tennessee regiments of infantry and Captain Darden's battery of the artillery, Army of Tennessee.

In 1862 the 3d brigade, 3d division, Army of the Mississippi.

Brigade composed of the 17th, 23d, 25th, 44th and 63d regiments of Tennessee infantry.

Division composed of Johnson's brigade commanded by Colonel Fulton, Wise, Elliott and Graves' brigades and 64th Georgia regiment, Army of Northern Virginia.

STAFF

Anderson, John H., Col. Vol., A. D. C.
Andrews, P. B., Lieut., A. I. G.
Black, W. W., Lieut., A. I. G.
Blakemore, W. S., Capt., A. D. C.
Ellis, Powhatan, Maj., A. A. G.
Foote, R. E., Capt., A. A. G.
Hamilton, James F., Maj., A. C. S.
Jones, C. S. D., Capt., A. A. G.
Lake, James B., Lieut., Ord. Off.
Marchbanks, Geo., Lieut., Act'g. A. D. C.
McLean, Frank J., Lieut., Act'g. A. D. C
Moore, D. S., Capt., Vol., A. D. C.
Mooreman, Geo. F., Lieut., Act'g. A. D. C.
Overton, John W., Capt., Vol., A. D. C.
Randolph, C. L., Maj., A. Q. M.
Rogers, Chas. E., Maj., A. A. G.
Smith, E. R., Lieut., A. I. G.
Smith, Geo. H., Lieut., A. I. G.
Snowden, Robert B., Capt., A. A. G.
Vanleer, Joseph, Capt., Vol., A. D. C.
Whitner, Wm., Capt., A. A. G.

## McCOMB, WILLIAM.

Colonel of 14th Tennessee regiment of infantry, September 2, 1862.

Brigadier-General, July 20, 1864.

COMMANDS

Brigade in Heth's division, 3d corps, Army of Northern Virginia, consisting of the 1st, 7th and 14th regiments of Tennessee infantry.

STAFF

Allen, John, Capt., A. A. G.
Allensworth, A. J., Maj., A. Q. M.
Andrew, James, Capt., Ord. Off.
Hawkins, Dick, Maj., A. C. S.
McCullock, R. E., Lieut., A. D. C.
Moore, Wm. G., Capt., A. I. G.
Johnson, Polk, Lieut., A. & I. G.

## McCOWN, JOHN PORTER.

Cadet United States Military Academy, September 1, 1835; 2d Lieutenant 4th artillery, July 1, 1840; 1st Lieutenant, September 30, 1843; Captain March 9, 1851; Brevet Captain, April 18, 1847, for gallant and meritorious service in the battle of Cerrogordo.

Resigned, May 17, 1861.

Brigadier-General, Army Confederate States, October 12, 1861.

Major-General, March 10, 1862.

Died, January 22, 1879.

COMMANDS

Lieutenant-Colonel corps of artillery, Confederate States Army, March 16, 1861.

Colonel commanding corps of artillery, Provisional Army of Tennessee, May, 1861.

3d division of Western Department, 1861.

Commands of Colonels Neely and Mark.

Division composed of brigades of Cabell and Churchill, Army of the West.

Division composed of brigades of Ector, Rains and McNair.

Army of the West, divisions of McCown, Little and Maury, June, 1862.

Department of East Tennessee, 1862.

Division in Army of Kentucky under General E. Kirby Smith.

STAFF

Allison, J. D., Capt., Ord. Off.
Barrow, B., Capt., A. A. G.
Bell, W. S., Med. Dir.
Bradford, H. G., Maj., A. A. G.
Bronson, Smith H., Maj., A. C. S.
Chamberlain, D. C., Lieut., A. A. D. C.
Cheatham, M., Maj., A. Q. M.
Coble, R. S., Capt., Eng. Off.
Cumming, E. H., Capt., Sig. Off.
DeWolff, S. F., Capt., A. A. G.
Dyer, W. E., Lieut.-Col., A. Q. M. (Paymaster)
Foote, Henry S., Capt., A. D. C.
Glass, P. T., Maj., A. C. S.
Kennedy, C. W., Capt., A. Q. M.

## MANEY, GEORGE.

Colonel 1st Tennessee regiment infantry, May 8, 1861.

Brigadier-General, April 16, 1862.

Died in Washington, D. C., February 9, 1901.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of 1st, 4th, 6th, 9th and 27th Tennessee regiments of Tennessee infantry and Captain Melanchton Smith's battery of light artillery; 2d brigade, 2d division, 1st corps, Army of the Mississippi. The 41st and 50th regiments of Tennessee infantry were subsequently added to the brigade in Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Cockrell, E., Capt., A. Ord. Off.
Harris, Wm., Vol., A. D. C.
Harrison, R. H., Capt., Col., A. D. C.
Malone, Thos. H., Capt., A. A. G.
Trezevant, J. H., Capt., Vol., A. D. C.
House, John F., Vol., A. D. C.
Porter, Alex. J., Capt., A. A. G.
Whitthorne, Wm., Private Vol., A. D. C.

## MORGAN, JOHN H.

General Morgan was a Kentuckian, but the official records show his appointment from Tennessee, and hence I include him in this list.

Captain Kentucky cavalry company, 1861.

Colonel 2d Kentucky cavalry, April 4, 1862.

Brigadier-General, Provisional Army Confederate States, December 11, 1862.

Killed at Greenville, Tennessee, September 4, 1864.

### COMMANDS

Brigade in Wheeler's cavalry corps, Army of Tennessee, composed of 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th and 10th Kentucky and Breckenridge's and Ward's Tennessee regiments, cavalry, Hamilton's battalion, Quick's company of scouts, Murphy's Kentucky company and Byrnes' battery of light artillery.

### STAFF

Alston, R. A., Capt., A. A. G.
Grenfel, E. St. Leger, Capt., A. A. G.
(Lewellen, ———, Capt., A. Q. M.?)
Lewellen, D. H., Maj., A. Q. M.
Morgan, Charlton, Capt., A. D. C.
Magenis, W. M., A. A. G.
Roberts, Green, Capt., Act'g A. D. C.
Rogers, G. S., Capt., A. & I. G.
Tyler, Robert, Lieut., Act'g A. D. C.
William, Rufus K., ———, Act'g A. D. C.

## PALMER, JOSEPH B.

Colonel 18th Tennessee regiment infantry, 1862.

Brigadier-General, November 15, 1864.

Died at Murfreesboro, Tennessee, November 4, 1890.

COMMANDS

In 1862 as Colonel, brigade in Breckenridge's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee.

Brigade composed of the 3d, 18th, 26th, 32d and 45th regiments of Tennessee infantry, the 23d Tennessee battalion infantry, the 58th and 60th North Carolina regiments of infantry.

STAFF

Barton, James S., ———, A. A. G.
Boyd, Edward K., Lieut., Ord. Off.
Cleveland, John B., Capt., A. A. G.
May, John B., Capt., A. A. G.
Terreth, B. A., Lieut., A. & I. G.

## PILLOW, GIDEON JOHNSON.

Tennessee Brigadier-General of Volunteers, July, 1846. Major-General, April 13, 1847. Honorably discharged, July 20, 1848. (War with Mexico.)

Major-General Provisional Army of Tennessee, May 19, 1861.

Brigadier-General Provisional Army Confederate States, July 9, 1861.

Died in Lee County, Arkansas, October 8, 1878.

COMMANDS

In 1861, 1st division of Western Department.

Cavalry brigade, Army of Tennessee. In charge of Conscripts in Western Department.

STAFF

Abernathy, John T., Vol., A. D. C.
Barber, James E., Capt., A. C. S.
Bell, W. S., Sur. Med. Div.
Bethel, ———, Capt., A. D. C.
Burch, John C., Col., A. D. C.
Cabler, L. F., Capt., A. Q. M.
Campbell, Alex. W., Maj., A. & I. G.
Dickson, Wm., Q. M.

Edwards, O. H., Capt., A. Q. M.
Fackler, Calvinth M., Maj., A. C. S.
Finine, John G., Maj., A. Q. M.
Guy, W. W., Maj., A. C. S.
Haynes, W. H., Maj., A. C. S.
Henry, Gus A., jr., Maj., A. A. G.
Hill, John S., Capt., A. Q. M.
Jackson, U. H., Capt., A. A. D. C.
Long, ———, Lieut., A. D. C.
Mason, Richard M., Maj., A. Q. M.
Peters, Thomas, Maj., A. Q. M.
Pillon, Geo. M., Lieut., A. D. C.
Tyler, R. C., Maj., A. Q. M.
Wriggs, J. A., Capt., A. Q. M.
Weakley, S. D., Vol., A. D. C.
Tyler, R. C., Maj., Q. M.

## QUARLES, WILLIAM A.

Colonel 42d Tennessee regiment infantry, 1861.

Brigadier-General, August 25, 1863.

Died in Montgomery County, Tennessee, January —, 1894.

COMMAND

Brigade composed of the 42d, 46th, 48th and 55th regiments of Tennessee infantry and the 1st Alabama and 4th and 30th regiments Louisiana infantry, Walthall's division, Stewart's corps, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Atkins, Geo. S., Maj., A. Q. M.
Biddell, Ed., ———, Act'g A. D. C.
Bransford, Thos., Capt., Ord. Off.
Cowley, Stephen A., Capt., A. I. G.
Cox, G. Thomas, Capt., A. A. G.
Cox, Thomas A., Capt., A. A. G.
Harris, Geo. L., Capt., A. Q. M.
Jackson, James M., A. Surgeon
Johnson, Ashton, Lieut., A. D. C.
Munford, W. B., Lieut., A. D. C. & A. A. A. G.
Napier, R. S., Surgeon
Poindexter, W. R., Capt., A. C. S.
Quarles, Clarence, A. D. C. & A. A. A. G.
Shute, James, Capt., A. A. D. C.
Smith, A. F., Lieut., A. A. A. G.
Thomas, John Q., Maj., A. C. S.
Westmoreland, Theodore, Surgeon

## RAINS, JAMES E.

Colonel of 11th Tennessee regiment infantry, May 10, 1861.

Brigadier-General, November 4, 1862.

Killed at Murfreesboro, Tennessee, December 31, 1862.

### COMMAND

Brigade composed of the 11th Tennessee, 2d North Carolina and 41st Georgia regiments of infantry and 3d Georgia battalion of infantry and Captain McTyers' battery of light artillery, Army of Tennessee.

### STAFF

Barkney, ———, A. Q. M.
Craneus, J. S., A. A. G.
Dyer, Randolph H., A. Q. M.
Haymakeur, Geo. W., Vol., A. D. C.
McLean, L. A., Vol., A. D. C.
McIntosh, James, Capt., A. & I. G.
McMurtry, ———, Vol., A. D. C.
Nicholas, C. A., Capt., Vol., A. D. C.
O'Kane, Walter, Vol., A. D. C.
Rathburn, Geo. S., Vol., A. D. C.
Rogers, Chas. S., Capt., ———
Smith, Felix R., Capt., A. I. G.
Thompson, T. B., Lieut., A. D. C.
Woorward, ———, ———

## RICHARDSON, ROBERT B.

Colonel 12th Tennessee cavalry, February 14, 1863.

Brigadier-General, December 11, 1863.

Nomination not confirmed by the Senate.

### COMMAND

Brigade composed of the 7th, 12th, 14th and 15th regiments Tennessee cavalry and McDonald's Tennessee cavalry.

STAFF

Joyner, J. T., Vol., A. D. C.
Lucas, J. M., Lieut., Vol., A. D. C.
Reneau, W. E., Capt., A. A. & I. G.
Waddell, T. B., Lieut., A. D. C.

**SMITH, JAMES ARGYLE.**

Cadet Military Academy, July 1, 1848.

Brevet 2d Lieutenant, 6th infantry, July 1, 1853; Lieutenant, March 3, 1855; 1st Lieutenant, December 2, 1859.

Resigned, May 9, 1861.

Appointed from Tennessee as Brigadier-General, September 30, 1863.

STAFF

Godfrey, Irwin, Surgeon
Gordan, W. M., Capt., A. J. G.
Grant, Robert, Capt., A. A. G.
Hanley, S. P., Lieut., A. A. A. G.
Hardy, W. H., Lieut., A. D. C.
Herne, Joseph T., A. A. G.
Hopkins, M. H., A. & I. G.
Jenell, George, Lieut., Ord. Off.
Leonard, J. L., Capt., A. & I. G.
Merter, G. A., Capt., A. A. G.
Moore, U. H., Capt., A. Q. M.
Rankin, John W., Lieut., A. A. C. S.
Sneed, S. G., Lieut., A. A. A. G.
Stewart, James, Maj., A. Q. M.
Stevans, Walter H,, Eng. Off.
Wilson, W. P., Lieut., A. D. C.

**SMITH, PRESTON.**

Colonel 154th Senior Tennessee regiment of infantry.

Brigadier-General, October 27, 1862.

Killed at Chickamauga, September 20, 1863.

COMMAND

Brigade composed of the 11th, 12th, 13th, 29th, 47th and 154th Senior Tennessee regiments of infantry, a battalion of sharpshooters and Captain W. L. Scott's battery of light artillery, Cheatham's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Beecher, Edward A., Maj., A. C. S.
Cluskey, Michael W., Capt., A. A. G.
Dashiell, George, Maj., A. Q. M.
Dawson, Jno. W., Capt., A. C. S.
Davidson, J. W., ———, A. C. S.
Donelson, John, Capt., Act'g A. D. C.
Edmonson, James H., Capt., A. C. S.
Looney, A. M., Maj., Vol., A. D. C
Rodgers, Frank B., Lieut., A. D. C.
King, Stanhope, Capt., A. C. S.
King, ———, Capt., Vol., A. D. C.
Woodward, Emmet, Surgeon

**SMITH, THOMAS B.**

Colonel 20th regiment infantry.

Brigadier-General, July 29, 1864.

COMMAND

Brigade composed of the 2d, 10th and 20th Tennessee, the 37th Georgia (the 15th, 30th and 37th Tennessee consolidated) and a Georgia battalion of sharpshooters, Army of Tennessee.

**STEWART, ALEX. PETER.**

Cadet United States Military Academy, July 1, 1838; 2d Lieutenant, 3d artillery, July, 1842.

Resigned, May 31, 1845.

Major of artillery in Provisional Army of Tennessee.

Brigadier-General, November 8, 1861.

Major-General, June 2, 1863.

Lieutenant-General, June 23, 1864.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of the 4th, 5th, 31st and 33d Tennessee regiments of infantry, 2d brigade, Clark's division, Western Department.

In May, 1862, commanding brigade in Cheatham's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee, composed of the 4th, 5th, 19th, 24th, 31st and 33d Tennessee regiments infantry and Captain Sanford's battery of artillery. Division composed of the brigades of Generals John C. Brown, B. R. Johnson, O. F. Strahl and H. D. Clayton, Army of Tennessee, afterwards division composed of the brigades of Generals Brown, Bate, Clayton and Strahl, Army of Tennessee.

In 1863, division composed of the brigades of Stovall, Clayton, Gleson and Baker, Army of the West, Army corps composed of the division of Generals French, Loring and Walthall, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Beard, W. D., Maj., Q. M.
Burton, G. W., Surgeon, Med. Inspec.
Cross, J. D., Vol., A. D. C.
Darden, J. D., Capt., A. A. G.
Eldridge, J. W., Maj., Chf. of Art.
Finley, Luke W., Maj., Vol., A. D. C.
Green, N., Lieut., A. D. C.
Gale, W. D., Capt., A. A. G.
Hatcher, John E., Vol., A. D. C.
Hatcher, Robert A., Maj., A. A. G.
Henry, Gustavus A., jr., A. A. G.
House, John M., Vol., A. D. C.
Jones, Paul, Lieut., Vol., A. D. C.
Lauderdale, John A., Maj., A. Q. M.
Preston, Thos. W., Capt., A. A. A. G.
Reed, W. M., Capt., A. A. A. G.
Ridley, Broomfield, jr., Lieut., A. D. C.
Ross, W. B., Col., Vol., A. D. C.
Stewart, John W., Capt., Ord. Off.
Stewart, John W., Lieut., A. D. C.
Thompson, John C., Maj., A. A. A. & I. G.
Thornton, Gustavus B., Surgeon, Med. Div.
Vinet, J. B., Eng. Off.

## STRAHL, OTHO F.

Captain commanding company in 4th Tennessee regiment infantry, May, 1861.

Lieutenant-Colonel 4th Tennessee infantry, 1862.

Colonel 4th Tennessee infantry, 1863.

Brigadier-General, July 28, 1863.

Killed at battle of Franklin, Tennessee, November 30, 1864.

### COMMAND

Brigade composed of the 4th, 5th, 19th, 24th, 31st and 33d Tennessee regiments of infantry and Stanford's battery of light artillery, Cheatham's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee.

### STAFF

Beasley, James E., Capt., A. D. C.
Campbell, Chas. J., A. Q. M.
Chapman, Jno. S., Capt., A. & I. G.
Cromwell, Thomas A., Maj., A. C. S.
DuPuy, Jno. J., Lieut., A. D. C.
Johnston, James W., Capt., A. A. A. G.
Marsh, Jno. F., Lieut., A. & I. G.
McSwine, Hugh R., Capt., A. & I. G.
Nathan, Jurius, Act'g A. D. C.
Stapleton, T. B., Capt., A. C. S.
Winston, Philip B., Lieut., Ord. Off.

## TYLER, ROBERT C.

Captain, Assistant Quartermaster, April, 1861.

Major, Assistant Quartermaster, 1861.

Colonel 15th regiment Tennessee infantry, 1863.

Brigadier-General, February 23, 1864.

Killed at Fort Tyler, near West Point, Georgia, April 16, 1865.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of the 37th Georgia regiment and the 10th, 15th, 20th, 30th and 37th Tennessee regiments of infantry and the 4th battalion of Georgia sharpshooters.

Post at West Point, Georgia.

STAFF

The records do not give names of staff of this officer.

## VAUGHAN, ALFRED J., JR.

Lieutenant-Colonel 13th Tennessee regiment of infantry, June 7, 1861.

Colonel 13th regiment Tennessee infantry, 1862.

Brigadier-General, November 18, 1863.

Died in Indianapolis, Indiana, October 1, 1899.

COMMAND

Brigade (formerly Preston Smith's) composed of the 11th, 12th, 13th, 29th, 47th and 154th Senior Tennessee regiments of infantry, a battalion of sharpshooters, and Captain W. L. Scott's battery of light artillery, Cheatham's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee.

STAFF

Beecher, Ed. A., Maj., A. Q. M.
Cluskey, M. W., Capt., A. A. G.
Harris, Jno. W., Capt., Vol., A. D. C.
Rodgers, Frank B., Lieut., A. D. C.
King, Stanhope, Capt., A. C. S.
Lanier, Richard F., Capt., A. A. & I. G.
Beattie, Henry, Lieut., A. Ord. Off.
Harnell, Richard M., Lieut., A. A. D. C.

## VAUGHAN, JOHN C.

Colonel 3d Tennessee regiment of infantry, May 3, 1861.

Brigadier-General, September 29, 1862.

Died at Thomasville, Georgia, September 10, 1875.

### STAFF

Houston, Robert C., Capt., A. I. G.
Hoyle, Jno. B., Maj., A. C. S.
Loland, John, Lieut., A. D. C.
McMahon, N. J., Maj., A. C. S.
Manard, Byrd G., Capt., A. A. G.
Ramsey, J. Crozier, Vol., A. D. C.
Stephens, Michael H., Maj., A. Q. M.
Triplett, John, Capt., A. A. A. G.
Vaughan, A. J., Maj., A. Q. M.
Vaughan, James F., Vol., A. D. C.

## WALKER, LUCAS MARSH.

Cadet United States Military Academy, July, 1846.

Brevet 2d Lieutenant of dragoons, July, 1850.

2d Lieutenant, August 8, 1851.

Resigned, March 31, 1852.

Colonel 40th Tennessee regiment of infantry, November 11, 1861.

Brigadier-General, March 11, 1862.

Killed in duel by General John G. Marmaduke in 1863.

### COMMANDS

Cavalry, Army of the West.

Fort Bankhead, New Madrid, Missouri.

STAFF

Alexander, J. C., Lieut., A. G. A. D. C.
Crockett, Robert W., Vol., A. D. C.
Thomas, J. D., Capt., A. Q. M.
Branthaite, Jacob, Maj., A. Q. M.

## WILCOX, CADMUS M.

Cadet United States Military Academy, September, 1842.

Brevet 2d Lieutenant, 4th infantry, July, 1846.

2d Lieutenant, 7th infantry, February 16, 1847.

Regiment Adjutant, July, 1847.

1st Lieutenant, August 24, 1851.

Captain, December 20, 1860.

Brevet 1st Lieutenant, September 13, 1847, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Chapultepec, Mexico.

Resigned, June 8, 1861.

Captain corps of artillery, Confederate States Army, March 16, 1861.

Colonel 9th regiment Alabama infantry, July 9, 1861.

Brigadier-General, October 21, 1861.

Major-General, August 3, 1863.

Died at Washington, D. C., December 2, 1890.

COMMANDS

Brigade composed of 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th and 14th Alabama, 19th Mississippi and 38th Virginia regiments of infantry, Andrew's division, A. P. Hill's corps, Army of Northern Virginia; division composed of brigades of Generals Lane, Scales, McGowan and Thomas.

STAFF

Bolton, ———, Eng. Off.
Carranay, ———, Maj., A. C. S.
Englehard, J. A., Maj., A. A. G.
Glover, Frank, Lieut., A. D. C.
Harris, W. A., Capt., A. A. G.
Harvie, ———, Capt., A. A. G.
Hunt, L. H., Maj., A. A. G.
Lindsay, M. M., Lieut., A. D. C.
Peel, ———, Brigade Surgeon
Pierce, Jno. D., Maj., A. Q. M.
Reading, ———, Lieut., A. D. C.
Robertson, R. M., Maj., A. C. S.
Royston, Robert, Brigade Surgeon
Scales, ———, Maj., A. Q. M.
Taylor, Geo. W., Surgeon
Winn, Walter E., Lieut., A. D. C.
Willoughby, Anderson, H., Lieut., Ord. Off.

## WRIGHT, MARCUS J.

Lieutenant-Colonel 154th Senior Tennessee regiment of infantry, April 4, 1861.

Lieutenant-Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General, June to September, 1862.

Brigadier-General, December 13, 1862.

COMMANDS

Battalion of 154th Tennessee regiment and Steuben artillery, at Fort Wright, Randolph, Tennessee, April to May, 1861.

Military Governor of Columbus, Kentucky, February 3 to March, 1862.

McMinnville, Tennessee, September to December, 1863.

Assigned to command of Hanson's Kentucky brigade, January 17, 1863, which he relinquished February 3, to assume command of Donelson's Tennessee brigade.

District at Post Atlanta, Georgia, 1863-64.

Post Macon, Georgia, 1864.

Brigade composed of 8th, 16th, 28th, 38th, 51st and 52d regiments Tennessee infantry and Captain W. W. Carnes' battery of light artillery, Cheatham's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee.

District of North Mississippi and West Tennessee, from February 3d, 1865, until end of War.

STAFF

Akin, A. Nick., A. A. C. S.
Beverage, J. F., Capt., A. C. S.
Browning, W. H., Chaplain
Butler, Lawrence L., Maj., A. A. A. G.
Buffington, Thos. B., Surgeon
Elcan, Henry L., Maj., A. Q. M.
Elcan, Junius H., A. A. D. C.
Gardenhire, Alexis, Lieut., A. A. D. C.
Gilbert, Jno. V., Vol., A. D. C.
Harris, Eugene T., Lieut., A. D. C.
Harris, Minor, 1st Lieut., A. I. G.
Harris, James E., Cadet, A. A. D. C.
Hays, Chas., Maj., A. I. G.
Howard, James R., Col., A. A. D. C.
Jones, Hilton S., Brigade Surgeon
Lee, Ed. F., Capt., A. & I. G.
Perkins, Jno. P., Lieut., Act'g A. D. C.
Paine, A. J., Ord. Off.
Pierce, Wm. H., Capt., A. & I. G.
Richardson, W. L., Lieut., Pro. Mar.
Riddle, H. Y., Capt., A. A. G.
Smith, Chas. T., Vol., A. D. C.
Stake, T. E., Capt., A. & I. G.
Thompson, W. Alex., Capt., A. C. S.
Trezevant, Jno. P. M., Maj., A. C. S.
Trousdale, Leon, Capt., A. A. G.
Trousdale, Chas. W., Capt., A. D. C.
Whitthorne, W. C., Brig.-Gen., Adj't.-Gen. of Tennessee, A. D. C. at Chickamauga.
Womack, Sidney, Lieut., A. D. C. & A. I. G.

## ZOLLICOFFER, FELIX K.

Major-General, Provisional Army of Tennessee, May 9, 1861.

Brigadier-General, Provisional Army Confederate States, July 9, 1861.

Killed at battle of Mill Spring, or Fishing Creek, Kentucky, July 9, 1862.

COMMANDS

Camp of Instruction at Camp Trusdale, Tennessee, June, 1861.

District of East Tennessee, July 26, to October 8, 1861.

Brigade in the District of East Tennessee, January, 1862.

Brigade at battle of Mill Spring, or Fishing Creek, where he was killed.

STAFF

Broun, J. L., Maj., A. C. S.
Cliffe, D. B., ———, Surgeon
Ewing, Henry, Maj., A. D. C.
Fain, R. G., Maj., A. C. S.
Fogg, H. M. R., ———, A. D. C.
Lea, A. M., Maj., A. C. S.
Lee, Pollock B., Maj. & A. A. G.
Reese, W. B., Capt., A. Q. M.
Rutledge, Arthur Middleton, Maj., Chf. of Art.

# MEMORANDUM OF OFFICERS OF QUARTER-MASTER'S DEPARTMENT

## MAJORS

Beecher, E. A., A. J. Vaughan's brig.
Bryan, A. M., Jackson's brig.
Cocke, D. F., Anderson's brig.
Elcan, Henry L., Wright's brig.
Falson, K. M., Gen. A. E. Jackson's brig.
Giloner, James, Purchasing Q. M., Knoxville
Jolly, M. B., Stewart's brig.
Pane, U. H., Gen. W. H. Jackson's brig.
Roy, P. B., Broun's brig.
Severson, C. A., Forrest's div.
Stephens, M. H., Jno. C. Vaughan's brig.
Tyree, E. P., Bates' div.
Warren, A., Forrest's div.
Young, G. V., Cheatham's div.

## CAPTAINS

Allensworth, A. J., 14th Tenn. reg't
Anderson, S. R., 63d Tenn. reg't
Bass, T. W., 16th Tenn. reg't
Belcher, E. L., supply train
Brannon, W. H., 1st Tenn. reg't
Briggs, J. B., 4th Tenn. cav.
Broun, J., 35th & 48th Tenn. reg'ts
Campbell, C. P., 4th Tenn. reg't
Carter, T., 20th Tenn. reg't
Clayton, James, 23d Tenn. reg't
Cocke, S. T., 12th Tenn. Par. Raiders
Cockett, R. B., 18th & 26th Tenn. reg'ts
Dashiell, T. R., 21st Tenn. reg't
Day, A. C., 43d Tenn. reg't
Donohoo, H., 62d Tenn. batt'n
Duffy, T. M., 30th Tenn. reg't
Flauth, F. M., 30th Tenn. reg't
Flippin, J. R., 13th & 154th reg'ts
Garrett, W. R., 7th Tenn. cav.
Giddens, W. W., 1st Tenn. cav.
Grissen, J. N., 8th Tenn. cav.
Gurley, O. G., Edmundson's Tenn. cav.
Hamilton, J. G., 12th Tenn. batt'n
Hamilton, R. P., 29th Tenn. reg't
Harris, G. L., 55th Tenn. reg't
Harris, R. R., 5th Tenn. cav.

Hughs, A., 41st Tenn. reg't
Hunter, R. P., 17th Tenn. reg't
Jruin, W. M., 19th Tenn. cav.
Johnson, T. P., 45th Tenn. reg't
Lea, J. L., 12th Tenn. reg't
McClain, R. J., 7th Tenn. reg't
McClure, J. H., 60th Tenn. reg't
McElnee, H. W., 16th batt'n Tenn. cav.
McLaughlin, John, 38th Tenn. reg't
Martin, H. L., 4th Tenn. reg't
Morgan, J. M., 8th Tenn. cav.
Pilcher, M. B., 1st & 27th Tenn. reg'ts
Ray, J. E., 5th Tenn. reg't
Rhea, U. H., 2d Tenn. reg't
Ritchie, J. B., 10th Tenn. regt
Russell, Geo., 47th Tenn. reg't
Sanford, H., 51st Tenn. reg't
Saunders, R. C., 28th Tenn. reg't
Serner, U. B., 2d Tenn. reg't
Shacklett, H. R., 11th Tenn. reg't
Sheppard, J. T., 32d Tenn. reg't
Skillington, John, 15th Tenn. cav.
Smart, J. H.
Spindle, T. D., 48th Tenn. reg't
Spinlock, D. C., 16th Tenn. reg't
Stakeley, S. S., 59th Tenn. reg't
Stone, W. S., 8th Tenn. reg't
Sugg, J. B., 50th Tenn. reg't
Tapp, W. D.
Tayler, A. D., 19th Tenn. reg't
Thomas, Caleb, 53d Tenn. reg't
Timberlake, W. M., 24th Tenn. reg't
Turrey, M., 23d Tenn. batt'n
William, J. T., 43d Tenn. cav.
Wilson, J. M., 33d Tenn. reg't
Wolf, F., 15th & 37th Tenn. reg'ts
Yarbrough, J. A., 31st Tenn. reg't

# MEMORANDUM OF OFFICERS IN THE COMMISSARY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, SERVING IN TENNESSEE OR WITH TENNESSEE COMMANDS

### MAJORS

Barbee, S. E., Artillery reg't
Broun, J. L., Bale's div.
Butler, B. J., Cheatham's div.
Campbell, P., ———.
Carruth, B. T., Anderson's brig.
Carter, B. T., Broun's brig.
Rankin, J. Y., Smith's brig.
Sibley, W. C., Jackson's brig.
Trezevant, Jno. P., Wright's brig.

### CAPTAINS

Beveridge, J. T., Wright's brig.
Cromwell, T. A., Strahl's brig.
Ezell, F. L., Brown's brig.
Fare, J. L. ———.
Hagan, W. C.
Kenner, W. H.
Morgan, T. S.
Poud, W. G., Bate's brig.
Smith, Walton

# Artillery Officers
in the
# Confederate States Army

# LIST OF ARTILLERY OFFICERS

## *Confederate States Army*

Akers' (E. L.) Battery.....See Montgomery Heavy Artillery.

Anglade's (J. G.) Battery.....See Nelson Artillery; Co. G, afterward B, 1st Heavy Artillery; Belmont Battery; see also 10th Co. Tennessee Troops.

Bankhead's Battery.....Co. B, 1st Light Artillery; see also Scott's Battery.

Capt. Smith P. Bankhead.....Appointed May 13, 1861.
Lieut. Wm. Y. C. Humes.....Appointed May 13, 1861. Brigadier-General (November 16, 1863).
" James Clare McDavitt.....Appointed May 13, 1861. (In command at Shiloh.)
" Lewis Bond.....———, 1861. Relieved.
2d Lieut. W. B. Greenlaw, jr.....May 15, 1861.
Lieut. W. L. Scott.....June 4, 1861.
2d Lieut. Joseph Phillips.....January 1, 1862.
2d " Wm. Mechlenburg Polk. "

Austell's Battery.....Served as Co. B, Artillery Corps.

Capt. Thomas B. Austell

Barry's Battery.....See Lookout Artillery.

Baxter's Battery.....Co. B, Harding Artillery; afterward Freeman's and Huggin's batteries.

Capt. Edmund Dillahunty Baxter. December —, 1861.
Lieut. Samuel L. Freeman.....December —, 1861. Promoted Captain (July 20, 1862).
" A. L. Huggins.....December —, 1861. Promoted Captain (May —, 1863).
2d Lieut. J. Trim. Brown.....December —, 1861. A. D. C. to General J. C. Brown.
2d " Ed. H. Douglas.....December —, 1861.
2d " Nat. Baxter .....May —, 1862.

Baxter's Battery.....Second organization.
Capt. Edmund Dillahunty Baxter.December 11, 1862.
Lieut. John Marshall..... "
2d Lieut. William Herrin..... "
2d " John M. Gault.....December 14, 1862.

Belmont Battery.....See J. G. Anglade's Battery.

Bibb's Battery.....See Washington Artillery.

Brown Horse Artillery.....See W. R. Marshall's Battery.

Browne's Battery.....
Capt. W. R. Browne.....June 10, 1862; major of artillery.
Lieut. W. S. Newsom.....June 10, 1862.
" A. H. Hicks..... "
" R. B. Patton..... "
Ass't Surg. P. D. Coulson..... "

Burns' Light Artillery.....See Porter's Battery.

Burroughs' Battery.....See Rhett Artillery.

Carnes' Battery.....Formerly Jackson's Battery; Steuben Artillery; Co. D, 1st Light Artillery; afterward Marshall's Battery.
Capt. Wm. W. Carnes.....May 1, 1862. Transferred to C. S. Navy, December, 1863.
Lieut. R. E. Foote.....May 1, 1862. Dropped.
" L. G. Marshall.....May 1, 1862.
" Lewis Bond.....May 1, 1862. Promoted Captain and Ordnance Officer.
2d Lieut. Milton J. Brown.....May 1, 1862. Dropped.
2d " James M. Cockrill.....May 1, 1862.
2d " Thomas M. Peters..... "
2d " A. Van Vleck.....July 1, 1862. Killed at Chattanooga.
2d " Finis E. White.....December 4, 1863.
2d " A. T. Watson.....Transferred from W. L. Scott's Battery, December 10, 1863.

Caruther's Battery.....Attached to 1st Heavy Artillery as per roster of the organization.
Capt. J. B. Caruthers.....State service, May 15, 1861. Confederate service, August 12, 1861.

Lieut. Thomas J. Caruthers.....State service, May 15, 1861. Confederate service, August 12, 1861.
2d Lieut. P. B. Roe.....State service, May 15, 1861. Confederate service, November 25, 1861.

Dismukes' Battery.....McCown's Guards; Co. B, first organization of the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery, May 10, 1862.
Capt. Paul T. Dismukes.....May 10, 1862.
Lieut. Robert H. Howell..... "
" Peter T. Smith.....May 10, 1862. Resignation accepted August 4, 1862.
2d Lieut. P. P. Frazier.....May 10, 1862.
Capt. Paul T. Dismukes.....June 19, 1862; Co. A on consolidation of Cos. 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery, June 19, 1862.
Lieut. John B. Baggett.....June 19, 1862.
" E. J. Thompson.....June 19, 1862. Resignation accepted October 28, 1862.
2d Lieut. Stephen M. Corbitt.....June 19, 1862.
Lieut. Robert H. Howell.....September 2, 1862.
" M. L. Smith.....September, 1862. Resignation accepted April 30, 1864.

Eldridge's Battery.....After Wright's, Mebane's and Phillips' batteries.
Capt. J. Wesley Eldridge.....October —, 1861. Promoted Major of Artillery.
Lieut. E. E. Wright.....October —, 1861.
" Thomas W. Jones..... "
2d Lieut. John W. Mebane..... "
2d " J. A. Williamson..... "
2d " Robert Gates.....June —, 1862.
2d " S. K. Watkins..... "

Fisher's Battery.....See Nelson Light Artillery.

Freeman's Battery.....Co. B, Harding Artillery; formerly Baxter's, afterward Huggins'.
Capt. Samuel L. Freeman.....July 20, 1862. Killed April —, 1863.

Lieut. A. L. Huggins.....July 20, 1862.
" Edwin H. Douglas.....July 20, 1862. A. A. G. on General Dibrell's staff; afterward on General Wheeler's staff.
Lieut. Nat. Baxter.....July 20, 1862.
" D. G. Crudup.....April 30, 1862.
Capt. Rice E. Graves.....November 8, 1861. Promoted Major Artillery, April 30, 1863.

Griffith's Battery.....See Maury Artillery.

Hamilton's (James) Battery.....See Southern Guards Artillery.

Hamilton's (S. H. D.) Battery.....See Southern Guards Artillery.

Harding Artillery.....Became divided into two companies.
Capt. Geo. H. Monsarratt.....November, 1861.
Lieut. Edmund Dillahunty Baxter. November, 1861. Promoted Captain.
" Samuel L. Freeman.....November, 1861. Promoted Captain.
" W. C. Bryan.....November, 1861. Captain Appeal Battery, Arkansas.
2d Lieut. C. C. Freeman.....November, 1861.
2d " H. Baker.....November, 1861. Promoted Captain.
2d " J. M. Bryan.....November, 1861.

Harding Artillery Battalion:
Company A.....December, 1861. No rolls on file.
Capt. H. Baker.....
Company B.....Captains E. D. Baxter's, Sam'l L. Freeman's and A. L. Huggins' batteries.

Horse Artillery.....See Freeman's Battery, Harding Artillery. Also Tobin's Tennessee Battery.

Hoxton's Battery.....Formerly Williams' and afterwards Tobin's Battery.
Capt. L. Hoxton.....March 21, 1862. Major Artillery; after Lieutenant-Colonel Artillery, April 7, 1864.

Lieut. Thomas F. Tobin.....March 21, 1862. Promoted Captain.
" J. Rhett Miles.....March 21, 1862.
2d Lieut. René E. Cortes..... "
2d " Walter G. Peter.....March 21, 1862. Executed as a spy June 9, 1863.

Huggins' Battery.....Harding's Artillery; formerly Freeman's.
Capt. A. L. Huggins.....May —, 1863.
Lieut. Edwin H. Douglas..... "
" Nat. Baxter..... "
" D. G. Crudup..... "
" Andrew B. Martin.....March —, 1864.

Humes' Battery.....Co. C, 1st Tennessee Light Artillery; after Winston's Battery.
Capt. Wm. Y. C. Humes.....November 23, 1861. Major Artillery, May 15, 1863.
Lieut. George S. Martin.....November 23, 1861.
" George R. Hill.....November 23, 1861. Transferred to Lynch's Battery.
2d Lieut. William C. Winston....November 23, 1861. Promoted 1st Lieutenant and Captain.
2d " E. C. McDowell.....November 23, 1861.
Lieut. John W. Lindsey.....October 7, 1862.
2d Lieut. Alonzo Pillow..... "
2d " W. V. R. Watson.....February 19, 1863.
2d " John B. Thomas.....July 30, 1863.

Humphrey's Light Artillery.....See Frank Maney's Battery.
Lieut. L. E. Dowall.....

Huwald's Battery.....Afterward Ramsey's Battery.
Capt. Gustave A. Huwald.....July 1, 1862.
Lieut. D. Breck Ramsey.....July 1, 1862. Promoted Captain.
2d Lieut. W. D. Martin.....July 1, 1862.
3d " Charles McClung.....February 1, 1863.
Lieut. Charles E. Leverich.....November 1, 1863.
" J. A. Turner..... "
Ass't Surg. J. F. Barnes..... "

Jackson Battery.....See Co. F, 1st Heavy Artillery.

Jackson's Battery.....After Carnes' and Marshall's batteries.

Organized as heavy artillery:
Capt. Wm. H. Jackson.....July —, 1861.
Lieut. John Wm. F. Stewart.....July —, 1861. Captain and Ordnance Officer.
" Wm. Q. Moses.....July —, 1861. Transferred.
Organized as light artillery:
Capt. Wm. H. Jackson.....August 12, 1861. Colonel Cavalry, June 20, 1862; Brigadier-General, January 9, 1863.
Lieut. Robert Sterling.....August 12, 1861. Promoted Captain October 17, 1861, and Lieutenant-Colonel.
" Wm. W. Carnes.....August 12, 1861. Promoted Captain.
" L. G. Marshall.....August 12, 1861. Promoted Captain.
2d Lieut. W. C. Jones.....August 12, 1861. Resignation accepted November 6, 1861.
2d " Robert Wilson.....August 12, 1861. Relieved.
2d " H. J. Gaston.....August 12, 1861. Resigned.
Lieut. Lewis Bond.....September —, 1861.
2d Lieut. Jas. M. Cockrill..... "
2d " R. E. Foote..... "
2d " Milton J. Brown..... "

Johnston Artillery Company.....See Eldridge's Battery.

Johnston's (T. N.) Battery.....See Southern Guards Artillery.

Kain's (W. C.) Battery.....See Mabry Artillery.

Lookout Artillery:
Capt. Robert L. Barry.....May 15, 1862.
Lieut. Richard L. Watkins..... "
" James Lauderdale..... "
2d Lieut. John M. Armstrong..... "
2d " John S. Springfield..... "
Ass't Surg. E. D. Moore.....December 31, 1863.

Mabry Artillery:
Capt. W. C. Kain.....May 4, 1862.
Lieut. Thomas O'Conner..... "
" Hugh White..... "
2d Lieut. James W. Newman..... "
2d " W. C. Danner.....March 10, 1863.

McAdoo's Battery.....Formerly Maney's. Designated as Co. A, 24th Battalion, Tennessee S. S.
Capt. H. M. McAdoo.....August 15, 1863.
Lieut. T. M. Forsee..... "
2d Lieut. Leonidas McAulay..... "
2d " John W. Edwards..... "

McCown Guards.....See Dismukes' Battery.

McClung's Battery.....See Co. A, 1st Light Artillery.

Maney's Battery.....Humphrey's Light Artillery, after H. M. McAdoo's; mustered into service September 7, 1861. Reorganized December 1, 1862. Became Co. A, 24th Battalion Sharpshooters.
Capt. Frank Maney.....September 7, 1861. Promoted Major.
Lieut. S. M. Byrn.....Killed February 13, 1862.
" J. H. McAdoo.....Resigned December —, 1861.
2d Lieut. W. D. King.....Resigned May 15, 1862.
2d " M. M. Massey.....Resigned November 30, 1862.
Lieut. H. M. McAdoo.....December 1, 1862.
2d Lieut. T. M. Forsee..... "
2d " Roderick McAulay.....December 1, 1862. Resigned August 10, 1863.

Marshall's Battery.....Formerly Jackson's and Carnes' batteries. W. L. Scott's Tennessee Battery united with this December —, 1863.
Capt. L. G. Marshall.....December —, 1863.
Lieut. James M. Cockrill..... "
2d Lieut. A. T. Watson.....December —, 1863. From Scott's Battery.
2d " Finis E. White.....December —, 1863.
Ass't Surg. L. B. McCreary.....1865.

Marshall's Battery.....Brown Horse Artillery.
Capt. W. R. Marshall.....September 23, 1862.
Lieut. Curtis O. Wallace.....September 23, 1862. Lieutenant in Morton's Battery.

Maury Artillery:
Capt. Robert P. Griffith.....October 14, 1861. Resigned.
Lieut. J. M. Sparkman.....October 14, 1861.
Lieut. James M. Dockery..... "
2d Lieut. P. L. Fitzgerald..... "
2 " E. B. Thompson..... "
Capt. Reuben R. Ross.....January 7, 1862.

Mebane's Battery.....Formerly Eldridge's and Wright's batteries.
Capt. John W. Mebane.....January 2, 1863.
Lieut. J. W. Phillips..... "
2d Lieut. J. C. Grant..... "
2d " L. E. Wright.....September 1, 1863.
2d " J. F. Taylor.....

Memphis Light Battery.....See W. O. Williams' Battery.

Miller's (Wm.) Battery.....See Pillow Flying Artillery; afterward Neyland's Battery.

Morton's Battery.....Formerly Porter's.
Capt. John W. Morton, jr.....December 27, 1862.
Lieut. A. W. Gould..... "
2d Lieut. T. Sanders Sale..... "
Lieut. G. Tully Brown.....July 20, 1863.
Ass't Surg. James P. Hanner.....July 13, 1863.
Lieut. Curtis O. Wallace.....October 31, 1863. Relieved November 26, 1863.
2d Lieut. Andrew M. Seay.....October 31, 1863. Relieved November 2, 1863.
Lieut. Joseph M. Mayson.....November 28, 1863.
2d Lieut. J. W. Brown.....September 13, 1864.

Nelson Artillery.....10th Co. Tennessee Troops. Co. G, after B, 1st Heavy Artillery.
Capt. J. G. Anglade.....October 1, 1861. Resignation accepted February 13, 1862.
Lieut. J. J. McDaniel.....October 1, 1861.
" James A. Fisher..... "
" B. F. Nichol..... "
" Thomas L. Bransford..... "
Capt. James A. Fisher.....February 13, 1862.
Lieut. J. J. McDaniel..... "
" Thomas L. Bransford..... "

2d Lieut. Rufus J. Polk.....February 13, 1862.
2d " Daniel D. Philips..... "
2d " Thomas B. Cook.....February 13, 1862. Killed at Port Hudson, May 27, 1863.
2d " James Lahey.....October 1, 1862.
Lieut. Peter R. Cousins.....January 1, 1864.
" M. L. Smith..... "
" W. H. Blackwell.....April 24, 1864. Transferred from Co. D, 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery.

Neyland's Battery.....Formerly Wm. Miller's. Attached to 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery.
Capt. Wm. L. Neyland.....May 10, 1862. Resignation accepted February 18, 1864.
Lieut. Geo. W. Miller.....May 10, 1862.
" Daniel Bogart..... "
2d Lieut. Henry Feister..... "

Palmer's Battery.....Reneau Battery. Disbanded July, 1864.
Capt. Baylor Palmer.....June 1, 1863.
Lieut. Chas. L. Adams..... "
2d Lieut. Addison L. Johnson..... "
Lieut. Stephen K. Watkins..... "
2d Lieut. ——— McLaughlin.....October 20, 1863.

Phillips' Battery.....See Cobb's Battalion Artillery.
Capt. G. W. Phillips.....
Lieut. J. C. Gant.....
2d Lieut. J. F. Taylor.....

Pillow Flying Artillery:
Capt. Wm. Miller.....August 6, 1861. Resignation accepted May 13, 1862, to take effect April 22, 1862.

Polk's Battery:
Capt. Marshall T. Polk.....May 17, 1861.
Lieut. Thomas R. Smith.....May 25, 1861.
" John H. Marsh.....May 25, 1861. Lieutenant in Scott's Battery.
2d Lieut. Marshall A. Caruthers...May 25, 1861.
2d " Thos. M. Peters.....September 5, 1861. Lieutenant in Scott's Battery.

Porter's Battery.....Burns' Light Artillery; formerly Jesse Taylor's; afterward Morton's.
Capt. Thos. K. Porter.....July —, 1861. Promoted Major Artillery, July 24, 1863. Resignation accepted November 28, 1863.
Capt. Jesse Taylor.....July —, 1861.
Lieut. L. Hutchinson.....July —, 1861. Captain engineers.
" John W. Morton, jr.....July —, 1861.
2d Lieut. W. R. Culbertson.....July —, 1861. Died 1862.
2d " J. L. Burt.....July —, 1861. Resigned.
2d " T. Sanders Sale.....———, 1862.

Ramsey's (D. B.) Battery.....See Huwald's Battery.

Reneau Battery.....See Baylor Palmer's Battery.

Rhett Artillery.....Originally Co. C, 4th Confederate Tennessee Infantry.
Capt. Wm. H. Burroughs.....January 21, 1862.
Lieut. James C. Lutrell.....January 21, 1862. Transferred to 2d Tennessee Cavalry, February, 1863.
" John E. Blackwell.....January 21, 1862.
2d Lieut. John J. Burroughs..... "
2d " Gustave A. Huwald.....January 21, 1862. Promoted Captain, Huwald's Battery.
2d " James R. Graham.....February 28, 1863.

Rice's Battery.....Sumter Grays. Originally Co. A, 38th Tennessee Infantry. One section under Lieutenant B. F. Haller transferred to Morton's Battery, December, 1864.
Capt. T. W. Rice.....May —, 1862.
Lieut. B. F. Haller..... "
2d Lieut. H. H. Briggs..... "
2d " D. C. Jones..... "

Rock City Artillery.....Co. B, 1st Tennessee Light Artillery. See J. Taylor's and Stankiewicz's batteries.

Rutledge's Battery:

Capt. Arthur M. Rutledge.....May 13, 1861. Major Artillery December 2, 1862. Retired March 4, 1865.

Lieut. Eugene F. Falconnet.....June 3, 1861. Major 14th Battalion Alabama Cavalry, September 16, 1862.

Lieut. James E. Harris.....June 3, 1861.

2d Lieut. Mark S. Cockrill.....June 3, 1861. Ordnance Officer.

2d " J. C. Wheeler.....June 3, 1861.

Scott's Battery.....Formerly Bankhead's Co. B, 1st Artillery. Disbanded after Missionary Ridge, and part of men assigned to Marshall's Battery and part to Swett's Mississippi Battery.

Capt. Wm. L. Scott.....July 16, 1862.

Lieut. Joseph Phillips.....July 16, 1862. Colonel 3d regiment, Arizona Brigade.

" Wm. Mecklenburg Polk....July 16, 1862. Relieved February 17, 1863.

2d Lieut. A. T. Watson.....August 18, 1862.

Lieut. John Henry Marsh.....February 17, 1863. Killed November 3, 1864.

2d Lieut. Thomas M. Peters.....February 17, 1863.

Southern Guards Artillery:

(Also called Memphis Southern Guards Art.)

Capt. James Hamilton.....April 21, 1861.

Lieut. B. W. L. Holt..... "

" Thos. N. Johnston.....April 21, 1861. Promoted Captain.

2d Lieut. F. H. Robinson.....April 21, 1861.

2d " John Kirk.....July 12, 1861.

2d " S. H. D. Hamilton.....May 14, 1861. Promoted Captain; died January 1, 1862.

Capt. Thos. N. Johnston.....January —, 1862. Co. L, 1st Heavy Artillery.

Lieut. Albert Lea.....January —, 1862.

Lieut. John Kirk..... "

2d Lieut. Peter R. Cousins.....January —, 1862. Promoted Lieutenant.

2d Lieut. George S. Bain..... January —, 1862.
Lieut. W. Q. Moses..... August 31, 1862.
2d Lieut. E. R. Harris..... "
Lieut. J. T. Whitehead..... December 31, 1863.
" R. H. Howell..... "
" George W. Miller..... "
" M. L. Smith..... "
" Daniel M. Upton..... "
" Michael P. Kappock..... "

Stankiewicz's Battery..... Rock City Artillery, Co. B, 1st Light Artillery; formerly Jesse Taylor's Battery; afterward Weller's Battery.
Capt. Peter K. Stankiewicz..... September 30, 1862. Resignation accepted February 16, 1863.
Lieut. Frederick J. Weller..... September 30, 1862.
" Wm. H. Bledsoe..... "
2d Lieut. Oswald Tilghman..... "

Sterling's Battery..... Co. E, 1st Tennessee Light Artillery. No rolls on file.
Capt. Robert Sterling..... October 17, 1861. Lieutenant in W. H. Jackson's Battery. Promoted Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery.
Lieut. Finis H. Finne..... October 17, 1861. Resignation accepted November 21, 1861.
2d Lieut. A. W. Rowe..... October 17, 1861.
Lieut. John A. Reinig..... Resignation accepted October 22, 1861.
2d Lieut. A. Munch..... Resignation accepted May 27, 1862.

Steuben Artillery..... Tennessee State service. Attached to 154th Tennessee Infantry. Disbanded May —, 1861. Officers resigned and majority of the men transferred to J. W. Stewart's Battery.

Stewart Invincibles..... See Co. E, 1st Heavy Artillery.

Stewart's Battery:
Capt. J. W. Stewart..... July 27, 1861.

Lieut. W. Q. Moses.....July 27, 1861. Lieutenant in Keiter's Battery; Lieutenant in Johnston's Battery.
2d Lieut. J. T. Whitehead.....July 27, 1861. Lieutenant in Upton's Battery.
2d " Wm. Y. C. Humes.....July 27, 1861. Captain Humes' Battery.
2d " Edward Isnard.....July 27, 1861. Lieutenant in Humes' Battery.
Lieut. George S. Martin.....August 21, 1861.
" Frank Southern..... "
2d Lieut. Wm. C. Winston.....August 21, 1861. Promoted Lieutenant Humes' and Captain Winston's battery.

Sumter Grays.....See Rice's Battery.

Taylor's Battery.....Co. B, 1st Light Artillery; afterward Stankiewicz's; afterward Weller's Battery.
Capt. Jesse Taylor.....July 20, 1861.
Lieut. Peter K. Stankiewicz.....July 20, 1861. Promoted Captain.
" J. C. Wheeler.....July 20, 1861. Lieutenant in Rutledge's Battery.
2d Lieut. H. R. Chandler.....July 20, 1861.
2d " W. O. Watts.....July 20, 1861. On General Tilghman's staff. Ordnance Officer.
2d " Frederick J. Weller.....September 30, 1862.

1st Tenn. Heavy Artillery.....
Lieut. Andrew Jackson.....
Major F. W. Hoadley.....

1st Regiment.....Heavy Artillery. Consolidated into 4 companies, June 19, 1862.
Col. Andrew Jackson, jr.....May 10, 1862.
Lieut.-Col. Robert Sterling..... "
Major F. W. Hoadley.....May 10, 1862. Killed at Vicksburg, June 8, 1863.
Major J. D. Upton.....October 3, 1863. Conscript service.
Adjutant W. N. Chunn.....May 10, 1862.
Capt. and Ass't Quar. Mas. A. D. Kingman ..... "
Surgeon G. W. Conway..... "

1st Organization:

Company A—

Capt. J. D. Upton.....November 28, 1861. Promoted Major.

Lieut. John Crudup.....November 28, 1861. Deserted June 2, 1862.

" Daniel M. Upton.....May 10, 1862.

2d Lieut. Stephen M. Corbitt....May 10, 1862. Lieutenant in Dismukes' Battery.

2d " ——— Robinson.....

Company B.....See Dismukes' Battery.

Company C—

Capt. H. J. Maley.....January 27, 1862. Resignation accepted August 1, 1862, to take effect May 27, 1862.

Lieut. John McKenzie.....January 27, 1862. Deserted June 2, 1862.

" George S. Wright.....January 27, 1862.

2d Lieut. H. S. Pitt..... "

Company D—

Capt. James A. Wigg.....March 6, 1862. Dropped on consolidation of companies, June 19, 1862; ordered on duty as A. Q. M.

Lieut. Lemuel Lamb.....March 6, 1862.

" Samuel M. Allen..... "

2d Lieut. Wm. H. Blackwell....March 6, 1862. Dropped on consolidation of companies, June 19, 1862; transferred to Trans-Mississippi Department.

Company E—

Capt. E. W. Rucker.....September 6, 1861. Dropped from rolls May 19, 1862; Major 16th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry.

Lieut. John T. Postlethwaite....May 10, 1862. Promoted Captain.

" M. L. Smith.....May 10, 1862. Lieutenant in Dismukes' Battery. Resignation accepted April 30, 1864.

2d Lieut. E. J. Thompson.....May 10, 1862. Lieutenant in Dismukes' Battery. Resignation accepted October 28, 1862.

Company F—

Captain Andrew Jackson, jr..... August 5, 1861. Promoted Colonel.

Lieut. C. H. Brann..... August 5, 1861.

" P. J. Kelly..... "

2d Lieut. W. H. Noland..... August 5, 1861. Resignation accepted May 27, 1862, to take effect May 9, 1862.

2d " George Martin..... August 5, 1861.

Capt. C. H. Brann..... May 10, 1862. Dropped on consolidation of companies, June 19, 1862; ordered on duty as engineer.

Lieut. Michael P. Kappock..... May 10, 1862.

" Thomas Cronin..... May 10, 1862. Deserted June 4, 1862.

2d Lieut. Martin Ball..... May 10, 1862.

Company G—

Capt. A. Y. Partee..... May 10, 1862. Dropped on consolidation of companies, June 19, 1862.

Lieut. C. R. Voss..... May 10, 1862. Resignation accepted August 5, 1862.

" Z. S. Voss..... May 10, 1862. Resignation accepted August 4, 1862.

2d Lieut. Albert Parker..... May 10, 1862. Transferred to Trans-Mississippi Department.

Company H—

Capt. Wm. P. Parks..... May 10, 1862.

Lieut. Wm. C. Osborn..... May 10, 1862. Died in northern prison.

" John B. Baggett..... May 10, 1862. Lieutenant in Dismukes' Battery.

2d Lieut. W. H. Luttrell..... May 10, 1862. A. C. S.; died August 19, 1863.

Company I—

Capt. H. T. Norman..... May 10, 1862.

Lieut. Frederick Blacy..... May 10, 1862. Deserted June 2, 1862.

" W. H. Sims..... May 10, 1862.

2d Lieut. George A. Rhodenmier. "

Company K— See also Neyland's Battery.
Capt. Wm. L. Neyland..... May 10, 1862. Resignation accepted February 18, 1864.
Lieut. Daniel Bogart..... May 10, 1862. Dropped on consolidation of companies, June 19, 1862; ordered on duty as A. C. S.
" George W. Miller..... May 10, 1862.
2d Lieut. Henry Fiester..... "

2d Organization, July 19, 1862:
Company A..... See Dismukes' Battery, McCown's Guards.

Company B—
Capt. Wm. P. Parks..... June 19, 1862.
Lieut. Lemuel Lamb..... June 19, 1862. Resignation accepted January 2, 1863.
" W. H. Sims..... June 19, 1862.
2d Lieut. George A. Rhodenmier. June 19, 1862. Died May —, 1863.
Lieut. George S. Wright..... July 8, 1862; died September —, 1862.
" John B. Baggett..... September 3, 1862. Vice Lamb.
2d Lieut. Henry Fiester..... December 31, 1862. Vice Rhodenmier.
Capt. J. D. Upton..... January 5, 1863. Promoted Major September —, 1863.
Lieut. J. T. Whitehead..... January 5, 1863.

Company C—
Capt. H. T. Norman..... June 19, 1862.
Lieut. Samuel M. Allen..... "
" H. S. Pitt..... June 19, 1862. Deserted July —, 1863.
2d Lieut. Martin Ball..... June 19, 1862.
Lieut. John B. Baggett..... December 12, 1862.
2d Lieut. P. P. Frazier..... March 1, 1863. Lieutenant in Dismukes' Battery.

Company D—
Capt. John T. Postlethwaite.... June 19, 1862. Resignation accepted November 3, 1862.
Lieut. George W. Miller..... June 19, 1862.
" Daniel M. Upton..... "
2d Lieut. P. P. Frazier..... "

2d Lieut. G. M. Edwards.....October 7, 1862.
Lieut. Michael P. Kappock.....February 28, 1863. Deserted March —, 1864.

## COMPANIES ATTACHED TO FIRST TENNESSEE HEAVY ARTILLERY

Company L—
Capt. T. N. Johnston's battery..See Southern Guards Artillery.
" Jas. A. Fisher's battery...See Nelson Artillery.
" J. B. Caruther's battery...See Caruther's Battery.
" J. M. Sparkman.....See Maury Artillery.
" J. Peyton Lynch.....August —, 1861.
Lieut. John M. Carmack.....August —, 1861. Retired March —, 1862.
2d Lieut. Wm. Shields.....August —, 1861. Promoted Lieutenant; died March —, 1862.
Lieut. George R. Hill.....July 1, 1862. Lieutenant in Keiter's Battery.
" Wm. Edward Butler, jr..July 1, 1862. Lieutenant in Humes' Battery.
2d Lieut. Thomas T. Elmore....October 7, 1862.
2d " Samuel McCampbell.. "

First Tennessee.....Light Artillery.
Company A—
Capt. Hugh L. W. McClung....November 1, 1861.
Lieut. E. S. McClung.....November 1, 1861. Dismissed service February 20, 1863.
" Alexander Allison.....November 1, 1861.
2d Lieut. Wm. H. Lewis..... "
2d " David G. Jackson..... "
2d " J. L. Pearcy.....February 28, 1862.
2d " W. G. Dobson.....May 9, 1863.

Company B.....See Jesse Taylor's, F. K. Stankiewicz's, S. P. Bankhead's, W. L. Scott's batteries.

Company C.....See Humes' and Winston's batteries.

Company D.....See W. H. Jackson's and Carnes' batteries.

Company E.....See Robert Sterling's Battery.
Company G.....See M. T. Polk's Battery.

Tennessee Artillery Corps..... State service; afterwards transferred to Confederate service.

Col. John P. McCown..... May 9, 1861. Brigadier-General October 12, 1861; Major-General March 10, 1862.

Lieut.-Col. Milton A. Haynes... May 17, 1861.

Major Alex. P. Stewart..... May 17, 1861. Brigadier-General November 8, 1861; Major-General March 10, 1862.

Adjutant R. E. Foote..... May 18, 1861.

Surgeon W. S. Bell..... May 23, 1861.

Ass't Surg. G. B. Thornton.... June 29, 1861.

1st Company..... May 31, 1861. See Arthur M. Rutledge's Battery.

2d Company..... June 13, 1861. See M. T. Polk's Battery.

3d Company..... May 22, 1861. See Steuben's Artillery.

4th Company..... May 22, 1861. See F. L. Warner's Battery.

5th Company..... July 12, 1861. See Jas. Hamilton's Battery. Southern Guards Artillery.

6th Company..... May 17, 1861. See Bankhead's Battery.

7th Company..... May 22, 1861. See Wm. Miller's Battery.

8th Company..... July 20, 1861. See Jesse Taylor's Battery.

9th Company..... July 27, 1861. See Thos. K. Porter's Battery.

10th Company..... October 28, 1861. See J. G. Anglade's Battery, Nelson Artillery.

11th Company..... September 17, 1861. See G. H. Monsarrat's Battery, Harding Artillery.

12th Company..... August 16, 1861. See Frank Maney's Battery, Humphrey's Light Artillery.

13th Company.....November 16, 1861. See R. P. Griffith's Battery, Maury Artillery.

14th Company.....July 27, 1861. See J. W. Stewart's Battery.

Tobin's Battery.....Formerly Hoxton's and Williams's.

Capt. Thos. F. Tobin.....July 22, 1862.
Lieut. J. Rhett Miles..... "
2d Lieut. René E. Cortes..... "
2d " Walter G. Peter.....July 22, 1862. Relieved June 3, 1862.
Lieut. Thos. K. Emanuel.....September 25, 1862. Temporarily attached with several men from Co. C, 2d Alabama Battalion.
2d Lieut. A. H. Kerr.....January 13, 1863. Resignation accepted December 16, 1863.
2d " Isaac Rosser.....January 28, 1864.

Warner's Battery:

Capt. Frederick L. Warner.....April 30, 1861.
Lieut. A. R. Droeshar.....April 30, 1861. Resigned August 18, 1861.
" John Wildberger.....April 30, 1861.
2d Lieut. John A. Munch.....April 30, 1861. Resignation accepted May 27, 1862.
2d " John A. Reinig.....April 30, 1861. Resignation accepted October 22, 1861.

Washington Artillery:

Capt. P. W. Bibb.....March 25, 1862.
Lieut. W. S. Lipscomb.....March 25, 1862. Resigned April 6, 1862.
2d Lieut. L. F. Book.....March 25, 1862.
2d " Wm. H. Rupert..... "

Weller's Battery:

Capt. Fred J. Weller.....February 16, 1863. Killed at Port Hudson, June 10, 1863.
Lieut. Wm. H. Bledsoe.....February 16, 1863. Killed at Port Hudson, July 7, 1863.
" Oswald Tilghman.....February 16, 1863.
2d Lieut. John Phenix.....February 16, 1863. Died of wounds received July 7, 1863.

White's Battery:
Capt. B. F. White, jr.....July 17, 1862.
Lieut. Arthur Pue, jr..... "
2d Lieut. J. T. Brown..... "
2d " C. W. Marshall.....February 1, 1863.
Lieut. Samuel S. Ashe.....September 1, 1863.
2d Lieut. P. C. Baker..... "
2d " J. L. Whittington.....December 31, 1864.

Williams' Battery.....Memphis Light Battery. Afterwards Hoxton's and Tobin's.
Capt. Wm. Orton Williams.....August 5, 1861. Executed as a spy June 9, 1863.
Lieut. Thos. F. Tobin.....August 5, 1861.
" John M. McCaffrey..... "
2d Lieut. Peter Harrison..... "
2d " John C. Walsh..... "
2d " J. Rhett Miles.....December 6, 1861.
2d " René E. Cortes.....December 10, 1861.
2d " Walter G. Peter.....February 1, 1862.

Winston's Battery.....Formerly Humes' Battery.
Capt. Wm. C. Winston.....December 30, 1861. Major Artillery, April 17, 1862.
Lieut. John W. Lindsey.....December 30, 1861.
" Alonzo Pillow..... "
2d Lieut. W. V. R. Watson..... "
2d " John B. Thomas.....July 20, 1863.
Ass't Surg. C. G. Stephens.....August 31, 1864.

Wright's Battery.....Formerly Eldridge's; after Mebane's, and Phillips'.
Capt. E. E. Wright.....December 3, 1862. Killed January 2, 1863.
Lieut. John W. Mebane.....December 3, 1862.
2d Lieut. J. W. Phillips..... "
2d " J. C. Grant..... "

Crain's Battery.....No rolls on file.
Capt. Walter O. Crain.....Resigned April 12, 1862.

Jones' Battery.....Heavy Artillery. Captured at Island No. 10, April 7, 1862.
Capt. J. C. B. Jones.....April —, 1862.
Lieut. S. R. Hayman..... "

Keiter's Battery:

Capt. Wm. Keiter.....July 17, 1861.

Lieut. Wm. Q. Moses.....July 20, 1861. Lieutenant in T. N. Johnston's Battery; also Wm. H. Jackson's Battery.

" George R. Hill.....August 12, 1861. Lieutenant in Lynch's Battery.

2d Lieut. Barney Hughes.....August 19, 1861.

2d " R. Whitehead.....August 21, 1861.

Montgomery Heavy Artillery.....Disbanded at Fort Donelson.

Capt. E. L. Akers.....November —, 1861.

Lieut. H. Yarborough..... "

2d Lieut. J. F. Williams.....November —, 1861. Resignation accepted August 23, 1862.

2d " J. H. Schrodt.....November —, 1861. Resigned November —, 1861.

# Field Officers, Regiments and Battalions

in the

# Confederate States Army

# LIST OF FIELD OFFICERS, REGIMENTS AND BATTALIONS IN THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY

## CAVALRY

### *1st Cavalry Battalion*

(Merged with 7th Battalion into Barteau's 2d)

McNairy, Frank N., Lieutenant-Colonel
Malcolm, Green, Major

### *1st East Tennessee Cavalry Regiment*

(Afterward, April, 1862, reduced to 2d (13th) Tennessee Battalion; afterward 5th Tennessee Cavalry)

McLin, John B., Major
Rogers, John F., Colonel
White, John F., Lieutenant-Colonel

### *1st (Carter's) Cavalry Regiment*

Bean, Onslow, Lieutenant-Colonel
Brazelton, William, jr., Colonel
Carter, James E., Colonel
Goforth, Alexander M., Major
King, John B., Major
Vandyke, Richard S., Major

### *1st (Wheeler's) Cavalry Regiment*

(Formed from 2d and 11th Battalions. Afterward 6th)

Dobbins, Joseph J., Major
Lewis, James H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Wheeler, James T., Colonel

### *1st (Jackson's) Cavalry Regiment*

(Formed from Logwood's 6th Battalion. Afterward 7th)

Clay, Charles C., Major
Duckworth, William L., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Jackson, William H., Colonel
Stocks, John G., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Taylor, William F., Lieutenant-Colonel

*2d Cavalry Battalion*
(Merged with 11th Battalion into Wheeler's 6th Cavalry)

Biffle, Jacob B., Lieutenant-Colonel
Cox, Nicholas N., Major
Jones, Samuel H., Lieutenant-Colonel

*2d (Ashby's) Cavalry Regiment*
(Formed from 4th and 5th Cavalry Battalions)

Ashby, Henry M., Colonel
Cobb, Pharaoh A., Major
Gillespie, Henry C., Lieutenant-Colonel
Kuhn, John H., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Smith, William M., Major

*2d (Barteau's) Cavalry Regiment*
(Afterward 22d)

Barteau, Clark R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
De Bow, William A., Major
Farris, O. B., Major
Morton, George H., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Parrish, William, Major

*3d Cavalry Battalion*
(Also called 14th. Merged into Carter's 1st Cavalry)

Bean, Onslow, Major
Bradford, James C., jr., Major
Brazelton, William, jr., Lieutenant-Colonel
Carter, James E., Lieutenant-Colonel

*3d (Forrest's) Cavalry Regiment*

Balch, Robert M., Major
Blanton, James C., Major
Forrest, Nathan B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Kelley, David C., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Porter, Edward E., Lieutenant-Colonel
Spotswood, Edwin A., Major

*4th Cavalry Battalion*
(Merged with 5th Battalion into Ashby's 2d Cavalry)

Branner, Benjamin M., Lieutenant-Colonel
Bridgman, John M., Major

*4th (Starnes') Tennessee Cavalry*
(Also called 3d; formed from the 8th Battalion)

Haynes, Peril C., Lieutenant-Colonel
McLemore, William S., Colonel
Rankin, Peter T., Major
Starnes, James W., Colonel

*5th Cavalry Battalion*
(Merged with 4th Battalion into Ashby's 2d Cavalry)

Campbell, Thomas J., Major
McClellan, George R., Lieutenant-Colonel

*5th Cavalry Regiment*
(Formed from 13th (also called 2d) Cavalry Battalion)

Blackwell, John L., Major
McKenzie, George W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
McLin, John B., Colonel
Montgomery, John G. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

*6th Cavalry Battalion*
(Merged into Jackson's 7th Cavalry)

Hill, Charles H., Major
Logwood, Thomas H., Lieutenant-Colonel

*6th Cavalry Regiment*
(See 1st—Wheeler's—Cavalry Regiment)

*6th and 9th Regiments Consolidated*

Buford, John W., Lieutenant-Colonel, of the 9th
Hurt, Charles S., Colonel, of the 9th
Porter, George C., Colonel, of the 6th
Wilder, James A., Major, of the 6th

*7th Cavalry Battalion*
(Merged with McNairy's 1st Battalion into Barteau's 2d Cavalry Regiment)

Bennett, James D., Colonel
Smith, Baxter, Major

*7th Cavalry Regiment*
(See 1st—Jackson's—Cavalry Regiment)

*8th Cavalry Battalion*
(Merged into Starnes' Cavalry Regiment)

Starnes, James W., Lieutenant-Colonel
Wilson, Ewing A., Major

*8th (Baxter Smith's) Cavalry Regiment*
(Also called 4th. Formed from Davis' and Spiller's Cavalry Battalions)

Alexander, David W., Lieutenant-Colonel (canceled)
Anderson, Paul F., Lieutenant-Colonel
Bledsoe, Willis Scott, Major
Davis, John R., Major (cancelled)
Smith, Baxter, Colonel

*8th (Dibrell's) Cavalry Regiment*
(Also called 13th Regiment)

Chapin, William P., Major
Daugherty, Ferdinand H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Dibrell, George G., Colonel
Forrest, Jeffery E., Major
Gore, Mounce L., Colonel

*9th Cavalry Battalion*

Akin, James H., Major
Gantt, George, Lieutenant-Colonel
Porter, Bradshaw W., Major

*9th Cavalry Regiment*

Alston, R. A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Bennett, James D., Colonel
McCann, Richard, Major
Ward, William W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

*9th (Biffle's) Cavalry Regiment*
(Also called 19th)

Biffle, Jacob B., Colonel
Cooper, Albert G., Lieutenant-Colonel
Martin, Barclay, Major

*10th Cavalry Battalion*
(Also called 11th)

Smith, E. S., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Thomason, Z., Major

*10th Cavalry Regiment*
(Formed from Napier's and Cox's Battalions)

Cox, Nicholas N., Colonel
DeMoss, William E., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Trezevant, Edward B., Lieutenant-Colonel

*10th and 11th Cavalry Regiments Consolidated*

De Moss, William E., Lieutenant-Colonel, of 10th
Holman, Daniel W., Colonel, of 11th
Minor, John, Major, of 10th

*11th Cavalry Battalion*
(Merged with 2d Battalion into Wheeler's 6th Cavalry)

Gordon, W. W., Lieutenant-Colonel
Hawkins, William S., Major

*11th Cavalry Regiment*
(Formed from Douglass' and Holman's Battalions)

Coffee, Chatham, Major (acting)
Edmondson, James H., Colonel
Holman, Daniel W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Martin, Jacob T., Lieutenant-Colonel (acting)

*12th Cavalry Battalion*

Adrian, Thomas W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Day, George W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Phipps, Frank L., Major

*12th Cavalry Regiment*
(Also called 1st Tennessee Partisan Rangers)

Bennett, G. W., Major
Benson, Berry B., Major
Burrow, Reuben, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Green, John Uriah, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Richardson, Robert V., Colonel

*13th Cavalry Battalion*
(Also called 2d; merged into 5th Cavalry)

McKenzie, George W., Lieutenant-Colonel
Montgomery, J. G. M., Major

*13th Cavalry Regiment*
(See 8th—Dibrell's—Cavalry Regiment)

*14th Battalion Tennessee Cavalry*
(See 3d Battalion)

*14th (Neely's) Cavalry Regiment*
(Also called 13th)

Neely, James J., Colonel
Thurmond, J. Gwynn, Major
White, Raleigh R., Lieutenant-Colonel

*15th Cavalry Battalion*
(Merged into Russell's 4th Alabama Cavalry)

Russell, Alfred A., Lieutenant-Colonel

*15th (Stewart's) Cavalry Regiment*
(Also called 14th)

Dawson, William A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Kirk, Elijah P., Major
Marshall, L. M., Lieutenant-Colonel
Stewart, Francis M., Colonel

*15th (Russell's) Cavalry Regiment*
(Also called 20th)

Bowman, Henry F., Major
Greer, Henry Clay, Lieutenant-Colonel
Russell, Robert Milton, Colonel

*16th Cavalry Battalion*

Neal, John R., Lieutenant-Colonel
Paine, F. J., Major
Rucker, Edmund Winchester, Major

*16th (Wilson's) Cavalry Regiment*
(Also called 21st)

Forrest, Jesse A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Parham, William Thomas, Major
Wilson, Andrew Neil, Colonel

*16th (Logwood's) Cavalry Regiment*

Logwood, Thomas H., Colonel
Murray, James H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Webb, Thomas S., Major

*16th (Logwood's) and 15th (Stewart's) Cavalry Regiments*
(Consolidated as 15th Cavalry)

Logwood, Thomas H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Stewart, Francis M., Colonel
Street, Solomon G., Major

*17th Cavalry Battalion*
(Merged into 9th Mississippi Cavalry)

Sanders, Edward J., Major

*17th Cavalry Regiment*
(No rolls on file)

Marshall, J. W., Colonel

*18th Cavalry Battalion*

Balch, Robert M., Lieutenant-Colonel
McDonald, Charles, Major

*18th (Newsom's) Cavalry Regiment*
(Also called 19th. Includes four companies of Jeffrey E. Forrest's Alabama Cavalry Regiment)

Baker, William Y., Major
Newsom, John F., Colonel
Ozier, Joseph D., Lieutenant-Colonel
Parham, William T., Major
Wisdom, Dew Moore, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

*19th Cavalry Regiment*
(See 9th—Biffle's—Cavalry Regiment)

*20th (Nixon's) Cavalry Regiment*

Gilbert, ———, Major
Hughs, Thomas R., Lieutenant-Colonel
Nixon, George H., Colonel

*20th (Russell's) Cavalry Regiment*
(See 15th—Russell's—Cavalry Regiment)

*21st Cavalry Battalion*

Burtwell, John R. B., Major

*21st (Carter's) Cavalry Regiment*
(Unofficial)

Carter, Nathan W., Colonel
Dudley, R. H., Major
Withers, Robert, Lieutenant-Colonel

*22d Cavalry Regiment*

(See 2d—Barteau's—Cavalry Regiment)

*26th Cavalry Battalion*
(Also called McDonald's Battalion and Forrest's (Old) Regiment. Formed from Forrest's 3d Tennessee Cavalry, 1865)

Allin, Philip T., Major
Crews, J. M., Lieutenant-Colonel
Kelley, David C., Lieutenant-Colonel
McDonald, Charles, Major

*27th Battalion Cavalry*

Crook, James, Major
Daniel, James E., Lieutenant-Colonel

*Allison's Cavalry Squadron*

Allison, Robert D., Colonel

*Barteau's Cavalry Battalion*
(Became Barteau's 2d Regiment)

Barteau, Clark R., Lieutenant-Colonel

*Cox's Cavalry Battalion*
(Merged into 10th Tennessee Cavalry)

Cox, Nicholas N., Major

*Collins' Cavalry Regiment*
(Not completed and men assigned to other commands)

Collins, N. D., Colonel

*Davis' Cavalry Battalion*
(Merged into Baxter Smith's 8th Cavalry)

Davis, John R., Major

*Douglas' Cavalry Battalion*
(Merged into 11th Tennessee Cavalry)

Douglass, De Witt Clinton, Major

*Forrest's (Old) Regiment*
(See 26th Cavalry Battalion)

*Hamilton's Cavalry Battalion*

Hamilton, Oliver P., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Shaw, Jo., Major

*Holman's Cavalry Battalion*
(Merged into 11th Tennessee Cavalry)

Holman, Daniel W., Major

*Murray's Cavalry Regiment*
(Called also 4th)

Murray, John P., Colonel

*Napier's Cavalry Battalion*
(Merged into 10th Tennessee Cavalry)

Napier, Thomas Alonzo, Colonel

*Nixon's Cavalry Regiment*
(Consolidated with Logwood's 16th)

Crews, J. M., Major
Logwood, Thos. H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Nixon, Geo. H., Colonel

*Rucker's (1st) Cavalry Legion*
(12th and 16th Battalions consolidated)

Rucker, Edmund W., Colonel

*Spiller's Cavalry Battalion*
(Merged into Baxter Smith's 8th Cavalry)

Spiller, C. C., Lieutenant-Colonel
Smith, Baxter, Major

# LIST OF FIELD OFFICERS, REGIMENTS AND BATTALIONS IN THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY

## ARTILLERY

### *1st Heavy Artillery Regiment*

Hoadley, F. W., Major
Jackson, Andrew, jr., Colonel
Sterling, Robert, Lieutenant-Colonel
Upton, J. D., Major

### *1st Light Artillery Regiment*

Haynes, Milton A., Lieutenant-Colonel
McCown, John P., Colonel
Stewart, Alex. P., Major

### *Stewart's (A. P.) Artillery Battalion*

(See Tennessee Artillery Corps)

### *Tennessee Artillery Corps*

(State service; transferred to Confederate service)

Haynes, Milton A., Lieutenant-Colonel
McCown, John P., Colonel
Stewart, Alexander P., Major

# LIST OF FIELD OFFICERS, REGIMENTS AND BATTALIONS IN THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY

## INFANTRY

*1st (Colms') Infantry Battalion*
(Also called 20th Battalion. Merged into 50th Regiment)

Colms, Stephen H., Major

*1st (Eakin's) Infantry Battalion*
(Merged into 59th Regiment)

Eakin, W. L., Major

*1st Infantry Regiment, Provisional Army*

Buchanan, Felix G., Major
George, Newton J., Lieutenant-Colonel
Holman, James H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Holman, Daniel W., Major
McLaughlin, Martin V., Major
Shackleford, John C., Lieutenant-Colonel
Turney, Peter, Colonel

*1st Regiment Volunteers*
(Consolidated with 27th Infantry)

Feild, Hume R., Major, Colonel
House, John L., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Looney, Abraham M., Major
Maney, George, Colonel
Patterson, John, Lieutenant-Colonel
Sevier, Theodore F., Lieutenant-Colonel

*1st and 2d Regiments Consolidated*

Allen, Alexander C., Major, of 27th Tennessee
Feild, Hume R., Colonel, of 1st Tennessee
House, John L., Lieutenant-Colonel, of 1st Tenenssee

*1st East Tennessee Rifles*
(See also 37th Regiment)

Carroll, William H., Colonel

*1st Tennessee Zouaves*

Auglade, J. G., Colonel
Flippin, William S., Major
Thurston, A. J. D., Lieutenant-Colonel

*1st Alabama, Tennessee and Mississippi Infantry*

Avery, Wm. T., Lieutenant-Colonel

*2d Regiment Volunteers*

(Consolidated with 21st Tennessee Infantry and known as 5th Confederate Regiment)

Ashford, James A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Ross, William B., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Smith, James A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Walker, J. Knox, Colonel

*2d Infantry Regiment Provisional Army*
(Walker Legion)

Bate, William B., Colonel
Butler, John A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Doak, William R., Major
Driver, William T., Major
Goodall, David L., Lieutenant-Colonel
Hale, William J., Lieutenant-Colonel
Robinson, William D., Colonel

*3d Infantry Regiment Provisional Army*
(Afterwards Mounted Infantry)

Boyd, Joseph C., Major
Haskins, David C., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Lilliard, Newton J., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Morelock, William C., Major
Morgan, George W., Major
Reese, John J., Lieutenant-Colonel
Tool, Samuel, Lieutenant-Colonel
Vaughn, John C., Colonel

*3d Regiment Volunteers*

Barber, Flavel C., Major
Brown, John C., Colonel
Cheairs, Nathaniel F., Major
Clack, Calvin J., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Gorgon, Thomas M., Lieutenant-Colonel
Jones, George W., Major
Tucker, Thomas M., Major
Walker, Calvin H., Colonel

*4th Tennessee Volunteers*

Finlay, Luke W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Hampton, Henry, Major
Henry, John F., Major
Kellar, Andrew J., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Neely, Rufus P., Colonel
Strahl, Otho F., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

*4th (Churchwell's) Infantry Regiment Provisional Army*

(Became the 13th Infantry, which see)

*4th and 5th Regiments Consolidated*

Keller, Andrew J., Colonel, of 4th
Lamb, Jonathan J., Colonel, of 5th

*5th Infantry Regiment*

Atkins, John D. C., Lieutenant-Colonel
Bunch, Bryan B., jr., Major
Lamb, Jonathan J., Major, Colonel
Swor, William C., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Travis, William E., Colonel
Venable, Calvin D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

*5th (Hill's) Infantry Regiment, Provisional Army*

(Became the 35th, which see)

*6th Infantry Regiment*

Harris, John L., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Johns, William M. R., Lieutenant-Colonel
Jones, Timothy P., Lieutenant-Colonel
Porter, George C., Major, Colonel
Stephens, William H., Colonel
Wilder, James A., Major
Williamson, Robert C., Major

*7th Infantry Regiment*

Fite, John A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Goodner, John F., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Hatton, Robert, Colonel
Howard, John K., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Shepard, Samuel G., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Williamson, William H., Major

*8th (Fulton's) Infantry Regiment*

Anderson, John H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Botts, W. H., Major

Burford, William G., Major
Ewing, A. G., Lieutenant-Colonel
Fulton, Alfred S., Colonel
McKinney, Christopher C., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Moore, William L., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Oglesby, L. W., Colonel

*9th Infantry Regiment*
(Consolidated with 6th)

Buford, John W., Lieutenant-Colonel
Douglass, Henry L., Colonel
Hurt, Charles S., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Kelso, George W., Major
Rogers, H. A., Major
White, S. H., Major

*10th Infantry Regiment*

Brandon, Stephen O. W., Major
Grace, William, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Heiman, Adolphus, Colonel
MacGavock, Randall W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
O'Neill, John, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Thompson, Samuel M., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

*11th and 29th Infantry Regiments Consolidated*

Binns, John E., Major, of the 11th
Rice, Horace, Colonel, of the 29th

*11th Infantry Regiment*
(Consolidated with 29th)

Bateman, Thomas P., Lieutenant-Colonel
Binns, John E., Major
Gordon, George W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Green, William, Major
Long, James A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Lucas, Hugh R., Major
Rains, James E., Colonel
Thedford, William, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Webb, Howell, Lieutenant-Colonel
Weems, Philip Van Horn, Major

*12th Infantry Regiment*
(Consolidated with 22d and 47th)

Bell, Tyree H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Caldwell, Robert P., Major
Outlaw, Drew A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Purl, James, Major
Russell, Robert Milton, Colonel
Wyatt, J. N., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

*12th and 22d Infantry Regiments Consolidated*

Bell, Tyree H., Colonel, of 12th
McMurry, Lipscomb P., Lieutenant-Colonel, of 22d
Wyatt, J. N., Major, of the 12th

*12th and 47th Infantry Regiments Consolidated*

Watkins, William M., Colonel, of 47th

*13th Infantry Regiment*
(Consolidated with 154th Senior Regiment)

Cole, Peter H., Major
Crook, William J., Major
Dyer, Beverly L., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Morgan, William E., Lieutenant-Colonel
Pitman, Robert W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Vaughan, Alfred J., jr., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Winfield, W. E., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Wright, John V., Colonel

*13th and 154th Infantry Regiments Consolidated*

Dawson, John W., Major, of 154th
Pitman, Robert W., Lieutenant-Colonel, of 13th
Vaughan, Alfred J., jr., Colonel, of 13th

*14th Infantry Regiment*

Brandon, Nathan, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Forbes, William A., Colonel
Gholson, Milton C., Lieutenant-Colonel
Harrell, George A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Johnson, James H., Major
Lockert, James W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
McComb, William, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Morris, Nathan M., Major

*15th Infantry Regiment*
(Consolidated with 37th)

Brooks, Thorndike, Lieutenant-Colonel
Carroll, Charles M., Colonel
Hambleton, John W., Major
Hearn, John F., Major
Taylor, James H. R., Lieutenant-Colonel
Tyler, Robert C., Lieutenant-Colonel
Wall, John M., Major

*15th and 37th Infantry Regiments Consolidated*

Frayser, R. Dudley, Lieutenant-Colonel, of 37th
Tyler, Robert C., Colonel, of 15th
Wall, John M., Major, of 15th

*16th Infantry Regiment*

Brown, Daniel T., Lieutenant-Colonel
Coffee, Patrick H., Major
Donnell, David M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Faulkner, Henry H., Major
Goodbar, Jos., Major
Murray, Thomas B., Lieutenant-Colonel
Randals, Ben., Major
Savage, John H., Colonel

*17th Infantry Regiment*
(Consolidated with 23d)

Davis, James C., Major
Floyd, Watt W., Lieutenant-Colonel
Landis, Absalom L., Major
Marks, Albert S., Major, Colonel
Miller, T. C. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Newman, Tazewell W., Colonel

*18th Infantry Regiment*

Butler, William R., Lieutenant-Colonel
Carden, Albert G., Lieutenant-Colonel
Davis, Samuel W., Major
Palmer, Joseph B., Colonel
Joyner, William H., Major

*19th Infantry Regiment*

Cummings, David H., Colonel
Deaderick, James G., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Fulkerson, Abraham, Major
Heiskell, Carrick W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Jarnigan, Rufus A., Major
Moore, Beriah F., Lieutenant-Colonel
Walker, Francis M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

*20th Infantry Regiment*

Battle, Joel A., Colonel
Carter, Mosco B., Lieutenant-Colonel
Claybrooke, Frederick, Major
Duffy, Patrick, Major
Gooch, John S., Lieutenant-Colonel
Guthrie, John F., Major
Lavender, Frank M., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Lucas, Henry C., Major
Shy, William M., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Smith, Thomas B., Colonel

*21st Infantry Regiment*

(Consolidated with 2d Infantry to form 5th Confederate)

Cole, James C., Major
Pickett, Edward, jr., Colonel
Tilman, H., Lieutenant-Colonel

*22d Infantry Regiment*

(Consolidated with 12th Infantry July 6, 1863)

David, Benjamin T., Major
Freeman, Thomas J., Colonel
McMurry, Lipscomb P., Major, Colonel
Pirtle, M. H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Robertson, A. T., Lieutenant-Colonel
Stewart, Francis M., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

*23d Infantry Battalion*

Newman, Tazewell W., Colonel

*23d Infantry Regiment*

Cantrell, Robert, Lieutenant-Colonel
Keeble, Richard H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Lowe, John G., Major
Martin, Matt., Colonel
Neill, James F., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Nixon, George H., Major
Ready, Horace, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

*24th Infantry Battalion Sharpshooters*

Maney, Frank, Major

*24th Infantry Regiment*

Allison, Robert D., Colonel
Bratton, Hugh L. W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Fielding, William C., Major
Peebles, Thomas H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Shannon, Samuel E., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Williams, John J., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Wilson, John A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

*25th Infantry Regiment*

Bilbrey, Josiah H., Major
Davis, Samuel, Lieutenant-Colonel
Dibrell, George C., Lieutenant-Colonel
Duncan, William A., Major
Hughs, John M., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

McCarver, Samuel H., Major
Sanders, Richard C., Lieutenant-Colonel
Snowden, Robert B., Lieutenant-Colonel
Stanton, Sidney S., Colonel
Williams, Timothy H., Major

*26th Infantry Regiment*

Boggess, Abijah F., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Bottles, John L., Lieutenant-Colonel
Lillard, John M., Colonel
McConnell, Thomas M., Major
Odell, James J., Lieutenant-Colonel
Saffell, Richard M., Major, Colonel

*27th Infantry Regiment*

(Consolidated with Maney's 1st Infantry)

*27th Infantry Regiment*
(Consolidated with Maney's 1st Infantry)

Allen, Alexander C., Major
Brown, Blackburn H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Caldwell, Alexander W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Frierson, William, Lieutenant-Colonel
Love, Samuel T., Major
Taylor, John M., Major
Williams, Christopher H., Colonel

*28th and 84th Regiments Consolidated*

Crook, David C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel, of 28th
Holman, John B., Major
Smith, William G., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, of 84th
Stanton, Sidney S., Colonel, of 84th

*28th Infantry Regiment*
(2d Mountain Regiment. Consolidated with 84th Infantry)

Brown, Uriah T., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Crook, David C., Major
Cunningham, Preston D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Eatherly, Jonathan, Lieutenant-Colonel
Murray, John P., Colonel
Simrell, Eli D., Major
Talbert, James R., Major

*29th Infantry Regiment*

Arnold, Reuben, Lieutenant-Colonel
Bishop, William P., Colonel

Blevins, Absalom K., Major
Johnson, John B., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
McKamy, Samuel L., Major
Powel, Samuel, Colonel
Rice, Horace, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

*30th Infantry Regiment*

Bidwell, Bell G., Major
Head, John W., Colonel
Murphy, Robert H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Turner, James J., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

*31st (A. H. Bradford's) Infantry Regiment*
(Consolidated with Maney's 33d Infantry)

Bradford, Alsey H., Colonel
Cason, Caleb McKnight, Lieutenant-Colonel
Hudson, Samuel H., Major
Jinkins, Mansfield D., Lieutenant-Colonel
Sharp, Samuel Major
Smith, John F., Major
Stafford, Fountain E. P., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Tansil, Egbert E., Colonel

*31st and 33d Regiments Consolidated*

Payne, Robert N., Major, of 33d
Stafford, Fountain E. P., Lieutenant-Colonel, of 31st

*31st (W. M. Bradford's) Infantry Regiment*
(Afterward 39th Infantry; afterward Mounted Infantry)

Bradford, William M., Colonel
Humes, James W., Lieutenant-Colonel
McFarland, Robert, Major

*32d Infantry Regiment*

Brownlow, William W. J., Major
Cook, Edmund C., Colonel
McGuire, John P., Major, Colonel
Moore, William P., Lieutenant-Colonel
O'Neal, William P., Lieutenant-Colonel
Tucker, Caloway G., Major

*33d Infantry Regiment*
(Consolidated with 31st—A. H. Bradford's—Infantry)

Campbell, Alexander W., Colonel
Jones, Warner P., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
McNeill, Henry C., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Payne, Robert N., Major, Colonel

*34th Infantry Regiment*
(Formerly 4th Regiment Provisional Army)

Bostick, Joseph, Major
Bradshaw, Oliver A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Churchwell, William M., Colonel
Lewis, Robert N., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
McMurry, James A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

*35th Infantry Regiment*
(1st Mountain Rifles. Formerly 5th Regiment Provisional Army)

Brown, Joseph, Major
Brownlow, William W. J., Major (temporarily attached)
Deakins, George S., Major
Hill, Benjamin J., Colonel
Roberts, R. B., Lieutenant-Colonel
Smith, Joseph A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Spurlock, John L., Lieutenant-Colonel

*36th Infantry Regiment*

Alley, Alexander K., Colonel
Camp, William A., Major
Dunn, John A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Morgan, Robert Jarrell, Colonel
Smith, John A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Wetmore, William H., Major

*37th Infantry Regiment*
(1st East Tennessee Rifles. Formerly 7th Regiment Provisional Army. Consolidated with 15th Tennessee)

Carroll, William H., Colonel
Frayser, R. Dudley, Lieutenant-Colonel
Hunt, Edward F., Major
Moffatt, Gabriel, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Moffatt, Hunter P., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
McReynolds, Joseph T., Major
Tankesley, R. M., Major
White, Moses, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

*38th Infantry Regiment*
(Formerly 8th, Looney's)

Abington, Hardeman A., Major
Carter, John C., Colonel
Cotter, Hamilton W., Major
Gwynne, Andrew D., Lieutenant-Colonel
Golladay, Edward J., Lieutenant-Colonel

Greer, Hugh D., Lieutenant-Colonel
Looney, Robert F., Colonel
Thrasher, David H., Major

*39th Infantry Regiment*

(See 31st—W. M. Bradford's—Regiment)

*1st Alabama, Tennessee and Mississippi Infantry*

Avery, William T., Lieutenant-Colonel, of Tennessee
Baker, Alpheus, Colonel, of Alabama
Cansler, Adolphus Philip, Major, of Mississippi

*40th Infantry Regiment*

(Walker Regiment. Ordered known as 5th Confederate, February 2, 1862. Composed of 4 Alabama, 4 Arkansas, 1 Florida and 1 Kentucky companies. Cos. A, B, I, K went into the 54th Alabama Infantry)

Henderson, C. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Higgins, Hiram H., Major
Minter, John A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Walker, Lucius M., Colonel

*41st Infantry Regiment*

Farquharson, Robert, Colonel
McClure, Robert G., Lieutenant-Colonel
Miller, Thomas G., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Tillman, James D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

*42d Infantry Regiment*

Hubbard, Josiah R., Major
Hulme, Isaac N., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
McCollum, Levi, Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Norwood, John H., Lieutenant-Colonel
Quarles, William A., Colonel
Walton, Isaac B., Lieutenant-Colonel

*43d Infantry Regiment*

(5th East Tennessee Volunteers. Afterward Mounted Infantry)

Gillespie, James W., Colonel
Guthrie, Lawson, Major
Key, David M., Lieutenant-Colonel
McKamy, William H., Major

*44th Infantry Regiment*
(Consolidated with 55th)

Crawford, Gibson M., Major
Ewin, Henry C., Major
Fulton, John S., Major, Colonel
Johnson, James M., Major
Kelly, John H., Colonel (temporarily commanding)
McDaniel, Coleman A., Colonel
McEwen, John L., jr., Lieutenant-Colonel
Shied, Henry S., Lieutenant-Colonel

*45th Infantry Regiment*
(Consolidated with 23d Tennessee Battalion)

Carter, Samuel A., Major
Hall, Alexander, Lieutenant-Colonel
Lytle, Ephraim F., Lieutenant-Colonel
Mitchell, Addison, Colonel
Moore, James B., Major
Newman, Tazewell W., Major (supernumerary during consolidation)
Searcy, Anderson, Colonel
Wadley, C. H., Major

*46th Infantry Regiment*

Brown, James S., Major
Clark, John M., Colonel
Cooper, Sylvester C., Major
Dawson, Jonathan S., Colonel
Johnson, John William, Lieutenant-Colonel
Owens, Robert A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Wilson, Joseph D., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

*47th Infantry Regiment*

Hill, Munson R., Colonel
Holmes, W. E., Lieutenant-Colonel
Shearon, Thomas R., Major
Watkins, William M., Colonel
Wynne, Vincent G., Lieutenant-Colonel

*48th (Nixon's) Infantry Regiment*
(Formed from remnants of 48th and 54th)

Evans, Henry G., Lieutenant-Colonel
Hughs, Thomas R., Lieutenant-Colonel
Nixon, George H., Colonel
Younger, Joseph T., Major

*48th (Voorhies') Infantry Regiment*

Campbell, Andrew J., Major
Godwin, Aaron S., Lieutenant-Colonel
Gray, John F., Major
Howard, Joseph D., Major
Jamison, Thomas E., Major
Sowell, William J., Lieutenant-Colonel
Voorhies, William M., Colonel

*49th Infantry Regiment*

Atkins, Thomas M., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Bailey, James E., Colonel
Cording, Jerome B., Lieutenant-Colonel
Grigsby, Thomas K., Lieutenant-Colonel
Lynn, David A., Major, Colonel
McClelland, Robert H., Major
Robb, Alfred, Lieutenant-Colonel
Shaw, William A., Lieutenant-Colonel
Young, William F., Colonel

*50th (Old) Infantry Regiment*

Beaumont, Thomas W., Lieutenant-Colonel
Lockhart, Harrison C., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Robertson, Christopher W., Major
Stacker, George W., Colonel
Sugg, Cyrus A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

*50th (New) Infantry Regiment*
(Consolidated with Colms' 1st Tennessee Battalion and 4th Confederate or 34th Tennessee)

Bradshaw, Oliver A., Lieutenant-Colonel (Colonel of 34th)
Colms, Stephen H., Colonel, of 1st Battalion
Pease, George W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, of 50th

*51st Infantry Regiment*
(Consolidated with 52d)

Browder, Bartlett M., Colonel
Chester, John, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Clark, Edward A., Major
Hall, John G., Lieutenant-Colonel
Shelton, Edward O., Lieutenant-Colonel
Smitheal, Green W., Major (declined)
Williamson, John T., Major
Wilson, Andrew N., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel

*52d Infantry Regiment*
(Consolidated with 51st)

Estes, John W., Lieutenant-Colonel
Lea, Benjamin J., Colonel
Oliver, ———, Lieutenant-Colonel
Randle, Thomas G., Major

*53d Infantry Regiment*

Abernathy, Alfred H., Colonel
Aymett, Hans H., Major
Baker, William N., Major
Holden, William B., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Morton, T. J., Lieutenant-Colonel
Richardson, William C., Major
White, John R., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Wilkes, William H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Winston, Thomas F., Lieutenant-Colonel

*54th Infantry Regiment*
(Portion of this regiment united with part of 48th to form Nixon's 48th)

Dearing, William, Colonel
McMackin, Andrew J., Major
Skillern, Davis, Lieutenant-Colonel

*55th Infantry Regiment*
(Consolidated with 44th)

Baker, Thomas H., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Black, Gideon B., Lieutenant-Colonel
Brown, Alexander J., Colonel
Hillsman, John H., Major
Jones, William A., Lieutenant-Colonel
McDonald, Joseph E., Major
McKoin, James L., Colonel
Reed, Wyly M., Lieutenant-Colonel

*57th Infantry Regiment*
(No rolls on file)

Morgan, ———, Colonel

*58th Infantry Regiment*
(No rolls on file)

Crews, J. M., Colonel

*59th Infantry Regiment*

(Afterward Mounted Infantry. Formed from 1st (Eakin's) Battalion)

Alexander, Charles M., Major
Brown, James P., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Cooke, James B., Colonel
Eakin, William L., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Love, James F., Major

*60th Infantry Regiment*

(Also called 79th)

Crawford, John H., Colonel
Gregg, Nathan, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Rhea, James A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

*61st Infantry Regiment*

(Also called 81st; afterward Mounted Infantry)

Dodd, Nathan, Major
Pitts, Fountain E., Colonel
Rose, James J., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Snapp, James P., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

*62d Infantry Regiment*

(Also called 80th; afterward Mounted Infantry)

Parker, William, Lieutenant-Colonel
Reynolds, Simeon D., Major
Rowan, John A., Colonel
Smith, William R., Major

*63d Infantry Regiment*

Aiken, John A., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Fain, Richard G., Colonel
Fulkerson, Abraham, Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Fulkerson, William H., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel

*84th Infantry Regiment*

(Consolidated with 28th)

Smith, William G., Major
Stanton, Sidney S., Colonel

*154th (Senior) Infantry Regiment*

Dawson, John W., Major, Lieutenant-Colonel
Fitzgerald, Edward, Major, Colonel

Genette, Jones, Major
Magevney, Michael, jr., Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel
Martin, John D., Major
Patrick, Marsh M., Major
Smith, Preston, Colonel
Wright, Marcus J., Lieutenant-Colonel

*Crews' Infantry Battalion*

(Remnant of this battalion formed into one company and united with Hunt's 5th (9th) Kentucky Infantry as Company F)

Crews, J. M., Lieutenant-Colonel
Evans, J. A. Major

*Memphis Infantry Battalion*
(Also called 3d Battalion)

Foute, A. M., Lieutenant-Colonel

*Welcker's Battalion State Troops*

Welcker, Benjamin F., Major

The best estimate that can be made of the number of troops Tennessee furnished to the Confederate army is 115,000 men.

# Officers

of the

# Confederate States Navy

## OFFICERS OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES NAVY

*Appointed from Tennessee*

(The records in many instances fail to give the name of the State from which the person was appointed, hence there may be some omissions.)

**BEASLY, J. W.**

Assistant paymaster, February 26, 1863. Resigned, May 27, 1863.

**CAMPBELL, WILLIAM P. A.**

Born in Tennessee. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy; lieutenant, C. S. Navy, September 17, 1861; first lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Baltic, 1862-63; commanding C. S. S. Rappahannock, 1864, Mobile Squadron; surrendered, May 4, 1865; paroled, May 10, 1865.

**CARNES, WILLIAM W.**

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, February 13, 1861. Original entry into the C. S. Navy, July 13, 1863; second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 2, 1862; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Savannah Squadron, 1863-64; ordered to C. S. S. Savannah, January 11, 1864;

detached, November 29, 1864, and ordered to command C. S. S. Sampson. Commanded Carnes' battery, Wright's brigade, Cheatham's division, Polk's corps, Army of Tennessee, at the battle of Chickamauga.

**DOAK, A. S.**

Born in Tennessee. Midshipman, July 18, 1863; midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. Savannah, December 18, 1863; detached, May 4, 1864; C. S. S. Patrick Henry, 1864; C. S. S. Virginia (No. 2).

**DOAK, HENRY M.**

Born in Tennessee. Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, November 12, 1862. Savannah, Georgia, 1864.

**DUNNINGTON, JOHN W.**

(The record shows his appointment from Kentucky.) Resigned as lieutenant, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. First lieutenant, May 2, 1861; first lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864; served on C. S. S. Pontchartrain, 1862-63; commanding naval battery, Fort Hindman, Arkansas, 1862-63; special duty, 1863-64; commanding C. S. S. Virginia (No. 2), 1864-65. Died in 1885.

**FLOYD, RICHARD S.**

Born in Georgia. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Acting midshipman, May 16, 1861; acting master (date not shown); second lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864.

Served on C. S. S. Florida, 1862-64; took charge of bark Lapwing, tender to C. S. S. Florida, May 3, 1863; captured by U. S. S. Wachusett, off Bahia, Brazil, October 7, 1864.

**FOUTE, ROBERT CHESTER.**

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, December 4, 1860. Acting midshipman, June 11, 1861; master in line of promotion, October 15, 1862; second lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from August 5, 1863; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Virginia; participated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8-9, 1862; C. S. S. Georgia, 1862-63; special duty abroad, 1863-64; ordered to C. S. S. Savannah, September 28, 1864.

**GIFT, GEORGE W.**

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, January 10, 1851. Master not in line of promotion, December 27, 1861; lieutenant for the war, March 18, 1862; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served as acting master, C. S. floating battery; reported at Columbus, Kentucky, December 31, 1861; C. S. S. Louisiana; surrender of Forts Jackson and St. Philip, April 28, 1862; C. S. steam ram Arkansas, 1862; C. S. S. Chattahoochie, 1862-63; participated in Johnson's Island expedition, October, 1863; naval station Charleston, S. C., 1863-64; participated in capture of U. S. S. Underwriter, February 2, 1864; C. S. S. Chattahoochie, 1864; ordered, July 5, 1864, to report to Commander Brent, commanding C. S. S. Savannah.

**HOLT, HENRY CLAY.**

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 20, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 24, 1861; resigned. Joined Mississippi defense fleet as gunner on the Little Rebel, April 21, 1862; served as lieutenant in the Army of the West from June 19, 1862; ordered to report for duty to the Governor of Tennessee, September 17, 1862.

**HOWARD, GEORGE AUG.**

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 19, 1861. Acting midshipman, April 10, 1862, resigned, March 18, 1863. Served, Mississippi defenses, 1862-63.

**JOHNSTON, OSCAR F.**

Born in Virginia. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, May 23, 1861; first lieutenant, October 23, 1862, to rank from October 2, 1862; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Georgia, Savannah Squadron, 1862-63; commanding C. S. S. Oconee when captured by U. S. S. Madgie, August, 1863; C. S. S. Patrick Henry, 1863-64; C. S. S. Virginia (No. 2), James River Squadron, 1864; commanding C. S. S. Peedee, Peedee River, S. C., November, 1864.

**LONG, JAMES C.**

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, May 15, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 3, 1861; passed midshipman, January 8, 1864; master in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Virginia, 1861-62; partici-

pated in the battle of Hampton Roads, March 8-9, 1862; C. S. S. Richmond, 1862-63; ordered to C. S. S. Savannah, Savannah Squadron, December 16, 1863; detached, May 2, 1864, and ordered to C. S. S. Albemarle.

**McADAM, SIDNEY H.**

Born in Tennessee. Lieutenant for the war, April 8, 1863; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Isondiga, 1863-1864; Savannah Squadron, 1864.

**McDANIEL, HENRY C.**

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, June 26, 1861; resigned, July 6, 1862. Served on C. S. R. S. United States, Gosport Navy Yard, 1862.

**MAURY, MATTHEW F.**

Born in Virginia. Formerly commander, U. S. Navy. Commander, June 10, 1861; commander, October 23, 1862, to rank from March 26, 1861. Established, at Richmond, the naval submarine battery service, 1862; superintended the construction of gunboats on the Rappahannock River, 1862; naval agent abroad, 1863-65.

**PEARL, JOHN M.**

Born in Tennessee. Assistant paymaster, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 25, 1863; assistant paymaster, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Mobile Squadron, 1863-65; surrendered, May 4, 1865; paroled, May 10, 1865.

**PEARSON, JAMES M.**

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 25, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861; passed midshipman, January 8, 1864; master in line of promotion, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Arctic, 1862-63; Charleston Squadron, 1863-64; Semmes' Naval Brigade, 1865.

**PORTER, THOMAS KENNEDY.**

Born in Tennessee. Formerly lieutenant, U. S. Navy. First lieutenant, July 13, 1863; first lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from October 2, 1862; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 6, 1864. Ordered to C. S. S. Savannah, December 18, 1863; C. S. S. North Carolina, 1863-64; abroad, 1864. Executive officer, C. S. Cruiser Florida, captured at Bahia, Brazil, October, 1864, by U. S. S. Wachusett.

**RAMSAY, R. M.**

Second lieutenant, Marine Corps, October 28, 1861 (acceptance); dismissed, July 9, 1862.

**SEAY, M. M.**

Assistant paymaster, April 23, 1862; assistant paymaster, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Baltic, 1862-64; surrendered, May 4, 1865, Mobile, Alabama; paroled, May 10, 1865.

**SELDEN, C. M.**

Born in Tennessee. Acting master's mate (date not given). Acting master's mate, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864; Charleston Squadron, 1864-65; C. S. S. Indian Chief, 1865.

**SEVIER, CHARLES F.**

Born in Tennessee. Resigned as acting midshipman, U. S. Navy, April 23, 1861. Acting midshipman, July 8, 1861; midshipman, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864. Served on C. S. S. Palmetto State, 1862-63; C. S. S. Patrick Henry, 1863-64; C. S. S. Chickamauga, 1864.

**WHARTON, ARTHUR DICKSON.**

Born in Alabama. Formerly midshipman, U. S. Navy. Acting master, September 24, 1861; lieutenant for the war, February 8, 1862; second lieutenant, February 8, 1862; first lieutenant, January 7, 1864, to rank from April 29, 1864; first lieutenant, Provisional Navy, June 2, 1864, to rank from January 26, 1864. Imprisoned for refusing to take the oath of allegiance to the United States, 1861; released, February 12, 1862; C. S. steam ram, Arkansas, 1862; ordered to Selma, Alabama, November 8, 1862; reported November 21, 1862; C. S. S. Tennessee, Mobile Squadron, 1863-64; captured at battle of Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864.

Members of the Confederate Congress
from Tennessee

# MEMBERS OF THE CONFEDERATE CONGRESS FROM TENNESSEE

## PROVISIONAL CONGRESS

First session, assembled at Montgomery, Alabama, February 4, 1861. Adjourned March 16, 1861, to meet the second Monday in May.

Second session (called). Met at Montgomery, Alabama, April 29, 1861. Adjourned May 21, 1861.

Third session, met at Richmond, Virginia, July 20, 1861. Adjourned August 31, 1861.

Fourth session (called). Met at Richmond, Virginia, September 3, 1861. Adjourned same day.

Fifth session, met at Richmond, Virginia, November 18, 1861. Adjourned February 17, 1862.

### SENATORS

---

### REPRESENTATIVES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. G. Welcher, | Third District. | | |
| William H. De Witt, | Fourth " | Admitted | August 16, 1861 |
| Robert L. Caruthers, | Fifth " | " | August 12, 1861 |
| James H. Thomas, | Sixth " | " | August 12, 1861 |
| Thomas M. Jones, | Seventh " | " | August 12, 1861 |
| John F. House, | Eighth " | " | August 12, 1861 |
| John D. C. Atkins, | Ninth " | " | August 13, 1861 |
| David M. Currin, | Tenth " | " | August 16, 1861 |

(In the 1st and 2d districts T. A. R. Nelson and Horace Maynard defeated J. B. Heiskell and J. H. Shields at the election, August 1, 1861. They were Union candidates, but never served in the Confederate Congress.)

## FIRST CONGRESS

First session, February 18, 1862, to April 21, 1862.
Second session, August 18, 1862, to October 13, 1862.
Third session, January 12, 1863, to May 1, 1863.
Fourth session, December 7, 1863, to June 14, 1864.

### SENATORS

Landon C. Haynes
Gustavus A. Henry

REPRESENTATIVES

(Elected November 6, 1861)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Joseph B. Heiskell, Fourth District. | | |
| William G. Swan, Second | " | |
| William H. Tibbs, Third | " | |
| E. L. Gardenhier, Fourth | " | |
| Henry S. Foote, Fifth | " | |
| Meredith P. Gentry, Sixth | " | Admitted March 17, 1862 |
| George W. Jones, Seventh | " | |
| Thomas Menees, Eighth | " | |
| John D. C. Atkins, Ninth | " | Admitted March 8, 1862 |
| John V. Wright, Tenth | " | |
| David M. Currin, Eleventh | " | |

## SECOND CONGRESS

First session, May 2, 1864, to June 14, 1864.
Second session, November 7, 1864, to March 18, 1865.

SENATORS

Landon C. Haynes
Gustavus A. Henry

REPRESENTATIVES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Joseph B. Heiskell, First District. | | |
| William G. Swan, Second | " | |
| Arthur S. Colyar, Third | " | |
| John P. Murray, Fourth | " | |
| Henry S. Foote, Fifth | " | |
| Edwin A. Keeble, Sixth | " | |
| James McCallum, Seventh | " | Admitted May 3, 1864 |
| Thomas Menees, Eighth | " | |
| John D. C. Atkins, Ninth | " | |
| John V. Wright, Tenth | " | Admitted May 25, 1864 |
| David M. Currin, Eleventh | " | Died May 21, 1864 |
| Michael W. Cluskey, Eleventh | " | Admitted November 7, 1864 |

# General Officers from Tennessee

in the

# Union Army

## GENERAL OFFICERS APPOINTED FROM TENNESSEE

*Who Served in the Union Army, 1861-65*

**BROWNLOW, JAMES P.**

Captain, lieutenant-colonel and colonel of the First Tennessee cavalry; brevet brigadier-general, March 13, 1865.

**CARTER, SAMUEL B.**

Commander in the U. S. Navy, July, 1862; brigadier-general of volunteers, May 1, 1862; brevet major-general of volunteers, March 13, 1865; retired with rank of rear admiral.

**COOPER, JOSEPH ALEXANDER.**

Colonel of the First Tennessee regiment of infantry; colonel of the Sixth Tennessee infantry regiment; brigadier-general of volunteers, July 30, 1864; brevet major-general, March 13, 1865.

**GILLEM, ALVIN CULLEM.**

Graduate of the U. S. Military Academy, July, 1847; captain and assistant quartermaster, U. S. A., July, 1861; colonel of the Tenth Tennessee regiment of infantry, May 13, 1862; brigadier-general of volunteers, August 17, 1863; major-general of volunteers, November 3, 1865.

**JOHNSON, ANDREW.**

Brigadier-general of volunteers, March 4, 1862; resigned March 3, 1865; vice-president of the United States, March 4, 1865, and president of the United States, April 15, 1865, to March 4, 1869.

**SMITH, WILLIAM J.**

Private in Wheat's company of Tennessee volunteers, 1848; private in Sixth Tennessee cavalry, September 18, 1862; regimental quartermaster, November 15, 1862; major, February, 1864; colonel, March 13, 1865; brigadier-general of volunteers July 16, 1865.

**SPEARS, JAMES G.**

Lieutenant-colonel of the First Tennessee infantry, September 1, 1861; brigadier-general of volunteers, March 5, 1862.

**SPALDING, GEORGE.**

Colonel of the Twelfth Tennessee regiment of cavalry; brevet brigadier-general, March 21, 1865.

# Roster of the Volunteer Force

in the

# United States Army from Tennessee

# ROSTER OF THE VOLUNTEER FORCE IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY FROM TENNESSEE

(1861-65)

The roster of officers is given as it stood on the day of the muster out. The date of each officer's rank is placed opposite his name in the roster. No brevet appointments are mentioned except those announced in general orders before October 14, 1865.

## CAVALRY

### FIRST REGIMENT

(This regiment, formerly known as the 4th Tennessee infantry, was organized from March to November, 1862, to serve three years. The field and staff, and companies A, B, C, D, E and F, were mustered out in March and April, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service, and companies G, H, I, K, L and M, in June, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

---

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

---

MAJOR

Russell Thornburgh.....Appointed November 6, 1863

CAPTAINS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| William W. Moser | Appointed | June | 17, 1863 |
| Moses Wiley | " | November | 9, 1863 |
| James H. Elkins | " | February | 22, 1865 |
| Elias H. Rhea | " | April | 26, 1865 |

James E. Colville, a.w.m. (App. and waiting muster into U. S. service.)
Joseph A. Collins, a.w.m.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John M. Harris, Adjutant | Appointed | November | 1, 1863 |
| George W. Kinder | " | August | 1, 1864 |
| Erastus D. Filmore, R.Q.M. | " | August | 23, 1864 |
| David C. Shaw | " | April | 26, 1865 |
| Lewis Cooper | " | April | 26, 1865 |
| Jacob M. Meyers | " | May | 2, 1865 |

Joseph N. B. Lusk, a.w.m.
Samuel Lane, a.w.m.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alexander M. Smith | Appointed | August | 7, 1863 |
| Ephraim A. Gray | " | August | 18, 1864 |
| James R. Cliff | " | April | 8, 1865 |
| Newton T. Beal | " | April | 26, 1865 |
| William G. Drake | " | May | 2, 1865 |

SURGEON

---

ASSISTANT SURGEON

---

CASUALTIES

*Promoted (1)*

First Lieut. John H. James, R. Q. M., July 25, 1864, to Captain and A. Q. M.

*Transferred (1)*

First Lieut. Andrew Winters, November 6, 1863, to Veteran Reserve Corps.

*Resigned (23)*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Col. Robert Johnson | May | 31, | 1864 |
| Maj. James O. Berry | January | 6, | 1863 |
| " William R. Tracy | June | 22, | 1863 |
| " Abram Hammond | June | 22, | 1863 |
| " Morgan T. Burkhart | August | 4, | 1863 |

Capt. Charles L. Barton.....December 10, 1862
" Thomas J. Capp.....December 29, 1862
" Davis Brooks.....January 6, 1863
" Richard M. Baldwin.....January 8, 1863
" Ainsworth E. Blunt.....August 4, 1863
" John H. Trent.....September 26, 1863
" Absolom B. Barner.....November 26, 1863
" William D. McClellan.....April —, 1864
" William A. Kidwell.....December 5, 1864
First Lieut. Charles H. Bentley, Adj't.....July 13, 1863
" " M. D. Lyle.....August 4, 1863
" " W. F. Fowler.....August 5, 1863
Second Lieut. Ezekiel Simpson.....August 5, 1863
" " George Odom.....November 5, 1863
Surgeon Pleasant W. Logan.....December 29, 1862
" John T. Jones.....June 9, 1863
Assistant Surgeon James H. Jones.....June 22, 1863
" " William T. Rankin.....February 18, 1865

*Mustered out on expiration of term of service (22)*

Colonel James P. Brownlow (Brevet Brigadier-General, March 13, 1865), April 11, 1865.
Lieut.-Col. Calvin M. Dyer.....April 20, 1865
Maj. Henry G. Flagg.....April 3, 1865
" Burton Smith.....April 6, 1865
Capt. Jacob K. Lones.....April 1, 1865
" Paul Sturm.....April 7, 1865
" Gideon Wolfe.....April 10, 1865
" Charles H. Burdick.....April 11, 1865
" Robert A. Wooten.....April 12, 1865
" William R. Willoughby.....June 10, 1865
First Lieut. James H. Smith.....April 4, 1865
" " John J. Wolfe.....April 4, 1865
" " Daniel S. Fox.....April 11, 1865
" " James H. Delp.....April 14, 1865
" " Andrew J. Gahagan.....April 15, 1865
" " William Thurman.....April 22, 1865
Second Lieut. Jonathan Haroorth.....March 31, 1865
" " Joseph Brooks.....April 4, 1865
" " Elisha J. Tweed.....April 15, 1865
" " George T. Harris.....June 5, 1865
Surgeon William F. Green.....May 15, 1865
Chaplain John P. Holtsinger.....April 1, 1865

*Discharged (4)*

Capt. Isaac C. Leger.....June 7, 1863
First Lieut. Hiram R. Fields.....January 6, 1863
" " Isaac B. Self, R. C. S.....June 5, 1865
Assistant Surgeon John L. Reed.....June 10, 1865

*Died (7)*

Capt. Alfred J. Lane, killed in action, July 1, 1863.
Capt. Elbert J. Canon, January 3, 1864, of wounds received in action at Mossy Creek, Tennessee.
Capt. Nelson Bowman, October 22, 1864, of disease, at Bull's Gap, Tennessee.
First Lieut. Adam L. Whitehead, ——— —, 1862.
First Lieut. George W. Cox, December 30, 1863, of wounds received in action at Mossy Creek, Tennessee.
Second Lieut. John Roberts, July 29, 1864, of wounds received in action.
Second Lieut. Thomas T. Hull, February 9, 1865, in hospital at Memphis, Tennessee.

*Missing (1)*

Capt. John A. Gray, since July 23, 1862.

*Deserted (1)*

Second Lieut. W. N. Stapleton, July 1, 1864.

The following is a list of the enlisted men of this regiment to whom medals of honor have been awarded by the Secretary of War:

Corporal Harrison Collins.

## SECOND REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Murfreesboro, Tennessee, from July, 1862, to January, 1863, to serve three years. It was mustered out July 6, 1865, in accordance with the orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

———

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

William R. Cook.....Appointed September 1, 1862

MAJORS

William R. Macbeth.....Appointed September 16, 1862
William F. Prosser..... " March 31, 1863

CAPTAINS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| James H. Walker | Appointed | August | 1, 1862 |
| Thomas A. Jones | " | August | 15, 1862 |
| James H. Knight | " | June | 7, 1863 |
| Elkanah M. Wynn | " | December | 24, 1863 |
| John H. Byrd | " | April | 5, 1864 |
| Theophilus T. Wallace | " | April | 5, 1864 |
| Robert N. Hood | " | April | 25, 1864 |
| James A. Montgomery | " | June | 1, 1864 |
| Moses L. McConnell, a.w.m. | | | |
| James M. Henry, a.w.m. | | | |

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| George W. Johnson | Appointed | August | 1, 1862 |
| Harris Davis | " | August | 15, 1862 |
| Daniel B. Duncan | " | September | 16, 1862 |
| John Murphy | " | November | 8, 1862 |
| George W. Webb | " | June | 2, 1863 |
| John C. Hale | " | October | 20, 1863 |
| James Loveless | " | April | 5, 1864 |
| A. Sidney Prosser | " | April | 25, 1864 |
| David L. Eslinger | " | June | 1, 1864 |
| Riley H. Andis, R. C. S. | " | June | 1, 1864 |
| Noah A. Acuff, Adj't | " | June | 21, 1865 |
| Jas. M. Yarnell, R. Q. M., a.w.m. | | | |

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sanders McMahon | Appointed | September | 16, 1862 |
| Andrew J. Webb | " | September | 22, 1862 |
| Samuel J. Tawer | " | October | 1, 1862 |
| John W. Aneles | " | October | 16, 1862 |
| Frank A. Little | " | November | 15, 1862 |
| Robert K. Lockett | " | June | 2, 1863 |
| Jesse P. Green, a.w.m. | | | |
| James A. Jackson, a.w.m. | | | |

SURGEON

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Anthony L. Carrick | Appointed | December | 10, 1862 |

ASSISTANT SURGEONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Marcus F. Jerolds | Appointed | August | 15, 1862 |
| John W. Mays | " | June | 2, 1863 |

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (22)*

Col. Daniel M. Ray.....February 15, 1864
Maj. George W. Hutsell.....November 20, 1864
" Charles Inman.....March 10, 1863
Capt. Charles S. Berry.....March 9, 1863
" Robert A. Montgomery.....May 19, 1863
" Samuel P. Rowen.....February 14, 1864
" Solomon Irick.....March 19, 1864
" William Odle.....March 26, 1864
" William W. Montgomery.....April 25, 1864
" Thomas Stephens.....May 12, 1864
" John Henry.....March 16, 1865
First Lieut. James B. Russell.....March 9, 1863
" " William S. Hall, Adj't.....March 15, 1863
" " Alvis A. Snodderly.....December 17, 1863
" " James I. Dale, R. Q. M.....March 30, 1864
" " William L. Oaks.....April 25, 1864
" " James Galyon.....September 3, 1864
Second Lieut. James M. Butcher.....March 17, 1863
" " Joseph C. Gray.....May 12, 1864
" " James B. Seaton.....May 21, 1864
Chaplain William W. Weaver.....March 30, 1864
" James P. Gibson.....November 17, 1864

*Discharged (5)*

Capt. John M. Raines.....February 9, 1864
First Lieut. Samuel D. Best.....March 4, 1863
" " Abijah Blalock.....March 26, 1863
Second Lieut. James J. Gilbert.....April 27, 1863
" " James M. C. Raines.....February 9, 1864

*Died (2)*

Captain James H. Morris, killed in action at Stone River, Tennessee, January 1, 1863.

Captain Aaron G. McReynolds, October 27, 1864, of wounds received in action at Decatur, Alabama.

*Dismissed (3)*

First Lieut. John B. Emerk.....January 16, 1864
" " Joshua H. Walker.....April 30, 1864
Second Lieut. James M. Duggan.....February 5, 1865

*Deserted (1)*

Capt. George W. Gorman.....April 30, 1865

## THIRD REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Murfreesboro and Nashville, Tennessee, from January 27 to December 14, 1863, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service August 3, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

### COLONEL

—

### LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

—

### MAJOR

Samuel W. Pickens.....Appointed April 4, 1864

### CAPTAINS

A. Hoatt Wilson.....Appointed July 14, 1863
John H. Morton..... " April 4, 1864
Jacob P. Brient..... " May 19, 1864
John Martin..... " May 28, 1864
William A. Campbell..... " June 16, 1864
Lafayette Coile..... " June 16, 1864
James A. Goddard..... " August 1, 1864

### FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Daniel E. Lebow.....Appointed March 10, 1864
John T. Homer..... " May 28, 1864
Wm. A. McTeer, Adj't..... " July 19, 1864
Geo. W. Webster, R. Q. M..... " May 9, 1865

### SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Oliver Henry.....Appointed January 27, 1863
John Wisecarver..... " June 16, 1864
Archibald S. Mason..... " July 19, 1864

### SURGEON

John A. Sowers.....Appointed May 21, 1863

ASSISTANT SURGEON

---

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (26)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lieut.-Col. Duff G. Thornburgh | June | 2, 1864 |
| " " John B. Minnis | March | 19, 1865 |
| Maj. Ben. Cunningham | June | 21, 1865 |
| Capt. Charles W. Coker | May | 12, 1864 |
| " Thomas T. Tipton | May | 24, 1864 |
| " Joseph N. Witt | May | 26, 1864 |
| " William Farmer | July | 11, 1864 |
| " Alexander P. Slattery | May | 20, 1865 |
| " Elias Goddard | June | 21, 1865 |
| " Oliver P. McCammon | June | 26, 1865 |
| First Lieut. Levater Wear | August | 5, 1864 |
| " " Andrew B. McTeer, R. Q. M. | September | 26, 1864 |
| " " John E. Revely | January | 10, 1865 |
| " " Henry W. Barr | February | 28, 1865 |
| " " William V. Cumming | March | 7, 1865 |
| " " Matthew N. Anderson | March | 12, 1865 |
| " " William H. Sloan | June | 21, 1865 |
| " " Jerry J. Wade | June | 21, 1865 |
| " " Alfred C. Derrick | June | 24, 1865 |
| Second Lieut. William H. Hunter | May | 2, 1864 |
| " " William G. McCammon | May | 26, 1864 |
| " " John C. Giffin | January | 7, 1865 |
| " " Clinton L. Norvell | March | 6, 1865 |
| " " James M. Wade | March | 6, 1865 |
| " " Ferdinand Jett | March | 6, 1865 |
| Assistant Surgeon James M. Campbell | June | 10, 1864 |

*Discharged (5)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Col. William C. Pickens | November | 21, 1863 |
| Capt. Shadrick Harris | March | 21, 1865 |
| First Lieut. Columbus Bogart | February | 16, 1863 |
| Second Lieut. Caleb F. Davis | February | 20, 1865 |
| Assistant Surgeon Harry C. McCoy | May | 15, 1865 |

*Died (6)*

Maj. Albert C. Catlett, March 24, 1864, of disease, at Nashville, Tennessee.

Capt. Gid R. Griffith, July 11, 1863, near Nashville, Tennessee.

First Lieut. John W. White, March 16, 1863, in hospital at Murfreesboro, Tennessee.

First Lieut. George E. Curton, killed in action at Sulphur Trustle, Alabama, September 25, 1864.

Second Lieut. Robert B. Hunter, December 22, 1864, in hospital at Nashville, Tennessee.

Assistant Surgeon Frederick Wagner, killed in action at Sulphur Trustle, Alabama, September 25, 1864.

*Dismissed (2)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Lieut. Thomas M. Pickens | January | 26, 1864 |
| " " Samuel L. Tillery | April | 27, 1864 |

## FOURTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, from February 9, 1863, to June, 1864, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service July 12, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

—

MAJORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Meshack Stephens | Appointed | June 15, 1863 |
| Luther M. Blackman | " | September 18, 1863 |

CAPTAINS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas H. Easley | Appointed | December 22, 1862 |
| Charles D. Champion | " | February 10, 1863 |
| James M. Bishop | " | August 19, 1863 |
| Thomas J. Gorman | " | August 31, 1863 |
| Robert Gamble | " | May 10, 1864 |
| William O. White | " | May 16, 1864 |
| William L. Cute | " | October 18, 1864 |
| Robert J. Patty | " | October 18, 1864 |
| Leonidas Blizard | " | November 25, 1864 |
| Alexander D. Stone | " | November 25, 1864 |

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| James K. P. Hall | Appointed | December | 22, 1862 |
| Henry P. Hale | " | January | 10, 1863 |
| Willis Williams | " | June | 24, 1863 |
| Pleasant Smith | " | August | 19, 1863 |
| Robert A. Hunter | " | March | 25, 1864 |
| Frank Cameron, Adj't | " | April | 21, 1864 |
| Nasa A. Fitzgerald | " | June | 1, 1864 |
| Benjamin W. Padgett | " | June | 7, 1864 |
| Robert A. Armstrong | " | October | 18, 1864 |

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| George W. Basket | Appointed | December | 22, 1862 |
| John G. Ruston | " | January | 10, 1863 |
| William Darwell | " | August | 8, 1863 |
| William C. Brummit | " | February | 24, 1864 |
| Jacob Zeigler | " | April | 6, 1864 |
| Henry H. Burk | " | June | 8, 1864 |
| Robert Kittrell | " | October | 18, 1864 |

SURGEON

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John G. Brown | Appointed | August | 17, 1863 |

ASSISTANT SURGEONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Elija B. Hale | Appointed | July | 28, 1863 |
| Richard B. Matlock | " | June | 23, 1864 |

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (14)*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut.-Col. | Jacob M. Thornburgh | June | 17, 1865 |
| Capt. | John W. Smith | May | 1, 1864 |
| " | John W. Watkins | May | 4, 1864 |
| " | John F. Kincheloe | August | 12, 1864 |
| " | James C. Meyers | February | 14, 1865 |
| First Lieut. | Edward W. Currier | March | 31, 1864 |
| " " | Cleveland T. Parker | April | 29, 1865 |
| " " | Joseph J. Richey | May | 24, 1864 |
| " " | Francis P. Bishop, R. Q. M. | April | 11, 1865 |
| Second Lieut. | William K. Griffith | March | 30, 1864 |
| " " | George W. Matthews | April | 5, 1864 |
| " " | Alexander Hicks | May | 17, 1864 |
| " " | Enoch Shipley | June | 7, 1864 |
| " " | James M. Kelley | June | 22, 1865 |

*Died (5)*

Capt. Daniel Meador, drowned while bathing in Cumberland River, near Nashville, Tennessee, August 8, 1863.
Capt. Benjamin H. Isbell, shot himself September 8, 1864.
Capt. Henry C. Kerner, October —, 1864, of wounds received in action.
Capt. Robert W. Ragon, June 4, 1865, of disease.
Second Lieut. John P. Harper, April 14, 1865.

*Missing (1)*

First Lieut. James H. Henderson, since July 31, 1864.

## FIFTH REGIMENT

### Called also First Middle Tennessee Cavalry

(This regiment was organized at Nashville, Murfreesboro and Carthage, Tennessee, from July 15, 1862, to March 26, 1864, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service August 14, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

William J. Clift.....Appointed June 30, 1864

MAJORS

John Wortham.....Appointed July 1, 1864
Faver Cason..... " June 24, 1865

CAPTAINS

William O. Rickman.....Appointed April 22, 1863
Reuben C. Couch..... " September 10, 1863
James Clift..... " March 26, 1864
Hartwell N. T. Shipp..... " July 1, 1864

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| William P. Hough | Appointed | November | 11, | 1862 |
| Wm. B. Pickering, Adj't | " | June | 9, | 1863 |
| William H. Nelson | " | August | 6, | 1863 |
| Wingate T. Robinson | " | August | 9, | 1863 |
| James B. Raulston | " | September | 10, | 1863 |
| William G. Davis | " | July | 10, | 1864 |
| Edward H. Gowen | " | December | 14, | 1864 |
| Charles W. Stewart, R. Q. M. | " | February | 8, | 1865 |

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elisha P. Reynolds | Appointed | January | 23, | 1863 |
| John B. Turner | " | August | 9, | 1863 |
| James W. Mallard | " | November | 4, | 1863 |
| Henry H. Morris | " | January | 1, | 1864 |
| Henry M. Marshall | " | February | 28, | 1864 |
| John J. White | " | July | 10, | 1864 |
| John W. Bryan | " | February | 7, | 1865 |
| Gabriel B. Johnson | " | February | 22, | 1865 |

SURGEON

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Curtis H. Bill | Appointed | November | 8, | 1864 |

ASSISTANT SURGEON

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| William H. Moffett | Appointed | June | 22, | 1864 |

CHAPLAIN

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Silas W. Brookins | Appointed | July | 30, | 1864 |

CASUALTIES

*Promoted (2)*

Maj. John Murphy, May 15, 1864, to Lieut.-Col. 2d regiment Tennessee mounted infantry.

Capt. Thomas Waters, February 7, 1865, to Major 4th regiment Tennessee mounted infantry.

*Transferred (5)*

Capt. Henry C. McQuiddy, July —, 1863, to 1st regiment Alabama cavalry.

Capt. David D. Smith, July —, 1863, to 1st regiment Alabama cavalry.

First Lieut. David R. Snelling, July —, 1863, to 1st regiment Alabama cavalry.

First Lieut. Joseph H. Hornback, July —, 1863, to 1st regiment Alabama cavalry.

Second Lieut. Thomas J. Spencer, July —, 1863, to 1st regiment Alabama cavalry.

*Resigned (27)*

Col. William B. Stokes.....March 10, 1865
Lieut.-Col. Robert Galbraith.....March 11, 1864
Maj. Shelah Waters.....January 24, 1865
" John F. Armstrong.....April 7, 1865
Capt. Joseph H. Blackburn.....June 5, 1864
" James T. Exum.....March 10, 1865
" Monroe M. Floyd.....May 11, 1865
" Robert E. Cain.....July 13, 1865
First Lieut. William M. Beasley.....October 16, 1862
" " James Wortham.....March 21, 1863
" " Henry L. Newberry.....April 8, 1863
" " William L. Hathaway.....April 10, 1864
" " Sylvanus Puckell.....September 1, 1864
" " Thomas A. Beaton, R. Q. M.....January 6, 1862
" " Alexander A. Carter.....February 21, 1865
" " James L. Hix.....May 12, 1865
" " James T. McIntyre.....July 2, 1865
" " Lewis L. Faulkner, R. C. S.....July 16, 1865
Second Lieut. James J. Evans.....January 23, 1863
" " John M. Phillips.....January 27, 1863
" " Marshall B. Truax.....June 1, 1863
" " Charles T. Martin.....March 15, 1864
" " W. W. Barker.....September 4, 1864
" " Enoch H. Stone.....September 10, 1864
" " William J. Bryson.....February 10, 1865
Surgeon Thomas G. Hickman.....January 28, 1863
Assistant Surgeon William H. Meconnekin.....August 20, 1864

*Discharged (3)*

Second Lieut. James H. Gossett, March 3, 1863.
Second Lieut. Reuben C. Couch, April 25, 1863. (Recommissioned as First Lieutenant, September 4, 1863.)
Second Lieut. Charles T. Martin, November 20, 1863. (Recommissioned Second Lieutenant, September 4, 1863.)

*Died (2)*

Capt. A. T. Julian, killed in action near Hillsboro, Tennessee, March 18, 1863.
Surgeon Joseph B. Moore, killed by guerillas, September 5, 1864.

*Missing (4)*

Capt. Thomas C. Davis, since October —, 1862.
Capt. Eli G. Fleming, since December —, 1862.
Second Lieut. Absalom C. Denson, since October —, 1862.
Second Lieut. Carl D. Brien, since June —, 1863.

*Dismissed (4)*

Capt. Ezekiel W. Bass.....December 4, 1864
First Lieut. Ransom H. Sivley.....January 10, 1863
" " John T. Van Keuren.....December 14, 1863
" " E. Chastain.....September 25, 1864

*Cashiered (1)*

First Lieut. Robert A. Shepard.....January —, 1863

## SIXTH REGIMENT

### Called also Sixth West Tennessee Cavalry

(This regiment was organized at Bethel, La Grange, Bolivar, Trenton, Dresden and North Gibson, Tennessee, from August 11, 1862, to July 1, 1863, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service July 26, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

William J. Smith.....Appointed March 13, 1865
(Brevet Brigadier-General, July 16, 1865.)

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Orlando H. Shearer.....Appointed March 20, 1865
(Brevet Colonel, March 13, 1865.)

MAJORS

Mack L. Leaming.....Appointed February 24, 1865
Stanford L. Warren..... " March 28, 1865

CAPTAINS

David I. Dickerson.....Appointed November 13, 1862
Albert Cook..... " August 20, 1863
Risen D. Deford..... " October 7, 1864
John H. Edwards..... " February 10, 1865
James L. W. Boatman..... " March 28, 1865
William C. Webb..... " March 28, 1865
Francis A. Smith..... " July 1, 1865
Elijah J. Hodges, a.w.m.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thaddeus C. McMahan | Appointed | October | 3, | 1862 |
| William J. Campbell | " | October | 3, | 1862 |
| Samuel D. Hanna | " | September | 19, | 1864 |
| Calvin Hanna | " | October | 7, | 1864 |
| Robert F. O. Boswell | " | October | 19, | 1864 |
| George T. Ware | " | November | 15, | 1864 |
| Columbus H. Deford | " | November | 21, | 1864 |
| John H. Thorington, Adj't | " | November | 30, | 1864 |
| W. A. Newsom, R. Q. M. | " | February | 10, | 1865 |
| John W. Barham | " | March | 28, | 1865 |
| Rd. W. Eskridge, R. C. S. | " | March | 18, | 1865 |
| Thomas Crangle | " | July | 5, | 1865 |
| John P. Gibbs | " | July | 5, | 1865 |

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| James M. Sanders | Appointed | November | 13, | 1862 |
| John Huddleston | " | May | 14, | 1865 |
| Isaac J. Shull | " | May | 14, | 1865 |

SURGEON

---

ASSISTANT SURGEON

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Luman O. Tanner | Appointed | March | 27, | 1865 |
| Pleasant A. Cashon | " | April | 17, | 1865 |

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (10)*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Col. Fielding Hurst | January | 8, | 1865 |
| Maj. Eldredge S. Tidwell | February | 4, | 1863 |
| " Daniel M. Emerson | July | 13, | 1863 |
| " Thomas H. Boswell | October | 26, | 1864 |
| " Robert M. Thompson | December | 1, | 1864 |
| Capt. John L. Poston | June | 4, | 1865 |
| Second Lieut. William Cleary | June | 18, | 1865 |
| Assistant Surgeon Joseph E. Marvin | July | 11, | 1864 |
| " " Job Bell | March | 3, | 1865 |
| Chaplain James J. Smith | February | 10, | 1865 |

*Discharged (17)*

Capt. John H. Edwards.....October 26, 1863
(Recommissioned Captain, February 10, 1865.)
" Levi Hurst.....June 29, 1864
" Joseph G. Berry.....August 27, 1864
" Elijah Roberts.....November 8, 1864
" Nathan M. D. Kemp.....May 15, 1865
" Samuel Lewis.....June 3, 1865
" William C. Holt.....June 24, 1865
First Lieut. George W. Wilson.....June 30, 1863
" " James E. McNair.....August 22, 1864
" " Thomas C. Waggener.....August 27, 1864
" " Thomas M. Clayton, R. C. S.....November 7, 1864
" " James R. Norcott.....April 11, 1865
Second Lieut. Nicholas Pitts.....August 23, 1864
" " Miles Wood.....August 27, 1864
" " John W. Youngblood.....August 27, 1864
" " John R. Ray.....August 27, 1864
" " James L. Hardwich.....November 6, 1864

*Died (11)*

Lieut.-Col. William K. M. Breckenridge, October 15, 1863, of disease.

Capt. John Neely, February 28, 1863, of disease.

Capt. John W. Moore, killed in action at Bolivar, Tennessee, March 29, 1864.

Capt. Horry Hodges, May 5, 1864, of disease.

First Lieut. William L. Bagsby, February 3, 1863, of disease.

First Lieut. Thomas P. Edwards, February 20, 1863, of disease.

First Lieut. Zachariah Norcott, March 20, 1863, of disease.

First Lieut. William I. Smith, May 31, 1864.

First Lieut. Benjamin T. Walker, R. C. S., June 20, 1864, of disease.

Second Lieut. William H. Swain, February 17, 1863, of disease.

Second Lieut. Hugh L. Neely, killed in action at Bolivar, Tennessee, March 2, 1864.

*Dismissed (11)*

Capt. Barney J. Riggs.....August 5, 1864
" William Chandler.....November 9, 1864
First Lieut. Edward L. Hardin.....July 14, 1864
" " Francis M. Tucker.....August 2, 1864
" " William E. B. Houston, R. Q. M.....August 23, 1864
Second Lieut. Robert A. Crider.....May 24, 1863
" " William F. Boatright.....July 14, 1864
" " William W. Kerby.....August 5, 1864
" " James N. Julin.....August 24, 1864
" " James A. Mangum.....June 2, 1865
Surgeon Thomas Williams.....May 26, 1865

## SEVENTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Jackson, Grand Junction and Trenton, Tennessee, from August 28, 1862, to April 15, 1863, to serve one and three years. The members who enlisted for one year were mustered out October 26, 1863, by reason of expiration of term of service. The remaining men were mustered out August 9, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

### COLONEL

—

### LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Isaac R. Hawkins.....Appointed November 14, 1862

### MAJOR

—

### CAPTAINS

Ashton W. Hawkins.....Appointed October 20, 1862
Thomas Belew..... " November 9, 1862
John T. Robeson..... " August 3, 1865
George W. Moore, a.w.m.
Pleasant K. Parsons, a.w.m.
John A. Miller, a.w.m.

### FIRST LIEUTENANTS

John T. C. Robeson.....Appointed October 20, 1862
Milton W. Hardy..... " November 9, 1862
Franklin Travis, R. Q. M..... " November 14, 1862
Elbert A. Royall..... " December 1, 1862
James M. Neely, a.w.m.
Joseph C. Miller, a.w.m.
James O. Bartholomew, a.w.m.

### SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Mark Renfroe.....Appointed September 5, 1862
Samuel W. Hawkins..... " October 20, 1862
Joel W. Chambers..... " November 9, 1862
James W. Morgan, a.w.m.
Jeptha L. Robeson, a.w.m.

SURGEON

---

ASSISTANT SURGEON

Edward Arbuckle, a.w.m.

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (4)*

Capt. James M. Martin.....October 10, 1864
First Lieut. Robert W. Helmer.....June 12, 1865
" " W. W. Murray.....June 13, 1865
Second Lieut. Henry C. Butler.....May 10, 1863

*Discharged (5)*

Maj. Thomas A. Smith.....December 19, 1864
Capt. Asa N. Hayes.....March 12, 1865
First Lieut. Alexander T. Hart.....March 1, 1864
" " William F. Allender.....March 12, 1865
Second Lieut. John J. Wallace.....August 8, 1863

*Died (1)*

First Lieut. Robert Y. Bradford.....February 2, 1865

*Missing (4)*

First Lieut. Francis A. Smith.....July 6, 1864
Second Lieut. F. M. Reed.....February 1, 1863
" " Newton Cox.....October 31, 1863
" " William Cleary.....July 6, 1864

*Deserted (1)*

Capt. John W. Beatty.....September 26, 1864

## EIGHTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized as follows: Five companies at Camp Nelson, Kentucky, from June 30 to August 14, 1863, for the 10th regiment Tennessee cavalry, to serve three years, and seven companies in the State of Tennessee

at large, from August 14, 1863, to February 6, 1864, for the 5th regiment Tennessee cavalry, to serve three years. The entire force was consolidated and designated the 8th regiment Tennessee cavalry. It was mustered out of service, September 11, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

Samuel K. N. Patton.....Appointed April 1, 1864

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

—

MAJORS

William J. S. Denton.....Appointed July 7, 1863
Christopher C. Kenner..... " March 18, 1865
John M. Sawyer, a.w.m.

CAPTAINS

Francis M. McFall.....Appointed April 5, 1863
George McPherson..... " December 5, 1863
Fielding L. McVay..... " May 26, 1864
John C. Bible..... " March 18, 1865
James P. Kindrick..... " March 18, 1865
John McCoy..... " March 25, 1865
Harbert S. Rogers..... " March 25, 1865
Samuel E. Erwin..... " July 27, 1865
William P. Festerman..... " July 29, 1865
Samuel H. Smith..... " July 30, 1865
Daniel D. Markwood..... " July 30, 1865
Homer Gilmore..... " August 1, 1865

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Isaac A. Graham.....Appointed August 11, 1863
Stephen C. Morley..... " September 28, 1863
Henry A. Kelley, R. Q. M..... " May 14, 1864
Henry H. Friar..... " May 26, 1864
Jacob Leab, Adj't..... " March 18, 1865
Austin O. Lynn..... " July 5, 1865
James Ratliff..... " July 27, 1865
Henry C. Swingle..... " July 27, 1865
William H. Shepherd..... " July 30, 1865
Henry Hoss..... " July 30, 1865
Joseph M. McMillan..... " August 1, 1865
Isaac A. Branscom, R. C. S., a.w.m.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gideon S. Sentell | Appointed | April | 12, | 1864 |
| Josiah Mahoney | " | July | 1, | 1864 |
| George R. Campbell | " | July | 1, | 1864 |
| Lewis A. Markwood | " | November | 3, | 1864 |
| William M. Moore | " | February | 26, | 1865 |
| John S. Brown | " | March | 18, | 1865 |
| Thomas B. McKenzie | " | March | 18, | 1865 |
| William M. Davis | " | March | 26, | 1865 |
| Francis M. Turner | " | April | 27, | 1865 |
| Robert R. Overton | " | July | 27, | 1865 |
| Henry Salts | " | August | 1, | 1865 |

SURGEON

James W. Brady, a.w.m.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edmund A. Finn | Appointed | September | 2, | 1863 |
| Christopher Wheeler | " | May | 23, | 1864 |

CHAPLAIN

William Milburn, a.w.m.

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (30)*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut.-Col. Andrew J. Brown | May | 22, | 1865 |
| Maj. Wilson W. Willis | June | 8, | 1864 |
| " William B. Davis | January | 25, | 1865 |
| " James E. Deakins | June | 10, | 1865 |
| Capt. James C. Massengille | April | 10, | 1864 |
| " Asbury Fowler | April | 10, | 1864 |
| " Morgan Lane | April | 11, | 1864 |
| " George E. Grisham | October | 22, | 1864 |
| " John Sharp | January | 25, | 1865 |
| " Jacob M. Hendrickson | February | 26, | 1865 |
| " L. M. Jarvis | March | 16, | 1865 |
| " David Rush | June | 18, | 1865 |
| " Nelson McLaughlin | June | 20, | 1865 |
| First Lieut. John H. Woodward, Adj't | December | 7, | 1863 |
| " " John B. Guthrie | December | 12, | 1863 |
| " " John S. Mott | December | 20, | 1863 |
| " " Francis A. Irwin | March | 7, | 1864 |
| " " James W. Kirkpatrick | June | 7, | 1864 |
| " " Spencer Munson, Adj't | January | 13, | 1865 |
| " " John R. Shultz | March | 20, | 1865 |
| " " William E. Cunningham | May | 31, | 1865 |
| " " James H. Miller | June | 18, | 1865 |

Second Lieut. James T. Johnston.....December 13, 1863
" " John W. Cope.....October 1, 1864
" " Patrick Scott.....October 21, 1864
" " John C. Moreland.....December 5, 1864
" " Peter M. Lisenby.....January 4, 1865
" " Enoch Brown.....June 18, 1865
" " Robert L. Tinker.....June 22, 1865
Assistant Surgeon William Smith.....January 12, 1864

*Discharged (14)*

Lieut.-Col. Thomas J. Capps.....December 11, 1863
Maj. Jeremiah Achey.....December 12, 1863
" Charles H. Bentley.....February 12, 1864
Capt. George W. Kirk.....April 15, 1864
" John L. Kirk.....April 15, 1864
" David W. Brown.....February 3, 1865
First Lieut. Thomas S. Lyle.....October 31, 1863
" " James F. Kirk.....December 29, 1863
" " Henry C. Dorr, Adj't.....February 12, 1864
" " Henry H. Kincaid.....February 13, 1864
" " James R. Edwards.....March 15, 1864
" " Gilbert H. Clemens, R. Q. M.....May 13, 1864
Second Lieut. Lewis Tiedeman.....February 6, 1864
" " William H. Hunter.....March 15, 1864

*Died (2)*

Capt. Willey Galyou, March 25, 1864, at Nashville, Tennessee.
First Lieut. Pryor L. Mason, killed in action near Lancaster, Kentucky, July 29, 1863.

*Missing (3)*

Col. Jesse H. Strickland, since October 31, 1863.
First Lieut. Tarlton S. Pangle, since October —, 1863.
Second Lieut. George W. Jones, since March —, 1863.

*Dismissed (1)*

First Lieut. Francis W. Strickland, October —, 1863.

## NINTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Knoxville, Tennessee, from August 13, 1863, to June 28, 1864, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service September 11, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

Joseph H. Parsons.....Appointed October 1, 1864

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Pleasant C. Rutherford.....Appointed March 21, 1865

MAJORS

John C. Wright.....Appointed March 25, 1865
David C. Dossett..... " July 16, 1865
James H. Hornsby, a.w.m.

CAPTAINS

David M. Caldwell.....Appointed December 20, 1863
James B. Sharp..... " July 16, 1864
Benjamin F. Green..... " August 4, 1864
Thomas McDermott..... " September 14, 1864
Rufus McSpadden..... " March 24, 1865
Henry E. Warren..... " March 24, 1865
John W. Harrington..... " March 25, 1865
James W. Bell..... " June 4, 1865
Richard S. Ellis..... " July 8, 1865
Jacob Fritts..... " July 20, 1865
Lafayette Jones, a.w.m.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Cyrene M. Mort.....Appointed October 17, 1863
Benjamin F. Bratcher..... " October 30, 1863
Samuel E. Rankin..... " February 2, 1864
William W. Blackburn, R. C. S..... " September 25, 1864
Ervin H. Matthews, R. Q. M..... " October 1, 1864
John Curtis..... " November 2, 1864
Benjamin G. Holland..... " January 7, 1865
Samuel Bell..... " June 4, 1865
Lemuel W. Hooper..... " June 4, 1865
Robert Warren..... " July 8, 1865
Charles H. Leinart..... " July 8, 1865
Pinkney P. Seaton..... " July 29, 1865
William B. Francisco..... " July 29, 1865
Henry P. Farmer..... " July 29, 1865
David M. Nelson, Adj't, a.w.m.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Thomas S. Northern.....Appointed August 15, 1863
Millus D. Wallace..... " September 23, 1864
Abednego B. Rowden..... " January 7, 1865
Robert E. Newman..... " March 24, 1865
Willoughby R. Murphy..... " May 20, 1865
Peter E. Walker..... " June 4, 1865
Ezekiel Witherford..... " June 4, 1865
Robert Reynolds..... " June 4, 1865
Ephraim J. Hyatt..... " July 8, 1865
James M. Bacon..... " July 8, 1865
James L. Lacy..... " July 29, 1865
William A. Morton..... " July 29, 1865

SURGEON

Gustavus R. Brandon.....Appointed May 28, 1863

ASSISTANT SURGEONS

Amos E. Duncan.....Appointed February 19, 1864
John W. Divine, a.w.m.

CHAPLAIN

Samuel Greear.....Appointed May 20, 1864

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (20)*

Lieut.-Col. John B. Brownlow.....March 10, 1865
Maj. Samuel Hunt, jr.....March 10, 1865
" Edward Black.....June 3, 1865
Capt. Isaac A. Duncan.....May 12, 1864
" Ericus S. Hollingsworth.....December 17, 1864
" Robert Cochran.....March 10, 1865
" Andrew L. Scruggs.....March 10, 1865
" John Haynes.....June 3, 1865
" John Wilson.....June 6, 1865
" J. Hopkins Bunch.....June 8, 1865
" William C. Peterson.....June 25, 1865
First Lieut. Albert S. Bayless, Adj't.....March 10, 1865
" " Samuel Couch.....June 3, 1865
" " Henry E. Jackson.....July 13, 1865
" " William B. Robbins.....July 14, 1865
" " Elias S. Carroll.....July 15, 1865
Second Lieut. John M. Layman.....April 24, 1865
" " John H. McNutt.....June 3, 1865
" " Alfred Nicely.....June 4, 1865
" " Silas Woodson.....June 6, 1865

*Discharged (12)*

Maj. Etheldred W. Armstrong.....August 27, 1864
Capt. James S. Fain.....August 26, 1864
" Matthew J. Dimford.....December 17, 1864
First Lieut. Henry E. Van Derveer.....September 9, 1863
" " David R. N. Blackburn, Adj't.....June 7, 1864
" " Jacob J. Nicely.....January 11, 1865
" " Thomas M. White.....January 14, 1865
" " Guilford C. Duggan.....July 3, 1865
Second Lieut. Horace Phillips.....January 11, 1865
" " Jesse L. Gross.....February 3, 1865
" " John Jackson.....February 3, 1865
Surgeon William Hunt.....March 24, 1865

*Died (1)*

Capt. William J. Trotter.....June 28, 1864

*Missing (4)*

Capt. Thomas A. McGuire, since June —, 1864.
Second Lieut. John G. Sawyer, since June —, 1864.
Second Lieut. Samuel S. Miller, since June —, 1864.
Chaplain Jonathan L. Mann, since June —, 1864.

*Dismissed (1)*

First Lieut. John W. Gibbs.....September 12, 1864

*Cashiered (1)*

Chaplain Aaron W. Armstrong.....September 12, 1864

## TENTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, from August 25, 1863, to January 2, 1865, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service August 1, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

James T. Abernathy.....Appointed April 26, 1865

MAJOR

Sterling Hambright.....Appointed February 26, 1865

CAPTAINS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Russ B. Davis | Appointed | February | 25, 1864 |
| Allen C. Anderson | " | August | 10, 1864 |
| John C. Duff | " | August | 22, 1864 |
| John A. Davis | " | November | 25, 1864 |
| James M. McGill | " | April | 26, 1865 |
| Theodore W. Gambee | " | April | 26, 1865 |
| Martin V. Teemes | " | July | 7, 1865 |
| John Q. A. Bryan | " | July | 26, 1865 |

David M. Nelson, a.w.m.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas Orr | Appointed | January | 26, 1864 |
| Charles L. Reynolds | " | June | 13, 1864 |
| James B. Phillips | " | February | 10, 1865 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wm. H. Hampton | Appointed | February | 25, 1865 |
| A. S. Gantt, R. Q. M. | " | April | 26, 1865 |
| Eli B. Fitzgerald | " | April | 26, 1865 |
| John Thomas, Adj't | " | May | 1, 1865 |
| Marshal Lawson | " | May | 1, 1865 |
| Lorenzo D. McJunkin | " | May | 1, 1865 |
| John M. Anderson | " | May | 21, 1865 |
| John H. Anderson, a.w.m. | | | |

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John O. Cobb | Appointed | October | 26, 1863 |
| Jesse F. Owen | " | February | 25, 1864 |
| Daniel K. Rowe | " | January | 29, 1864 |
| James Brown | " | February | 8, 1864 |
| Augustus L. Spencer | " | June | 28, 1864 |

SURGEON

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| William Spencer | Appointed | April | 18, 1864 |

ASSISTANT SURGEON

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Brook B. Freeman | Appointed | May | 30, 1864 |

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (15)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Maj. John Parr | June | 18, 1864 |
| Capt. Daniel W. Baker | January | 23, 1865 |
| " Frederick W. Baker | January | 23, 1865 |
| " James Ware | March | 22, 1865 |
| " Alexander R. P. Toucray | July | 6, 1865 |
| First Lieut. Nelson Lawson | January | 23, 1865 |
| " " George W. Orr, R. Q. M. | March | 17, 1865 |
| " " John M. Powell | April | 4, 1865 |
| " " Thomas J. Cox | July | 4, 1865 |
| Second Lieut. Joseph J. W. Baker | August | 19, 1864 |
| " " Samuel M. Weatherly | August | 24, 1864 |
| " " Robert B. Williams | January | 22, 1865 |
| " " William H. Williams | May | 15, 1865 |
| Assistant Surgeon James G. Saines | April | 12, 1864 |
| " " John R. Leonard | February | 22, 1865 |

*Discharged (5)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lieut-Col. George W. Bridges | December | 19, 1864 |
| Capt. Jonathan H. Hall | December | 28, 1864 |
| First Lieut. James Martin | January | 1, 1865 |
| " " John W. Cook | March | 14, 1865 |
| Second Lieut. William A. Weatherly | December | 28, 1864 |

*Died (2)*

Major William P. Story, December 27, 1864, at Nashville, Tennessee, of wounds received in action.
First Lieut. Judson Wise, June 3, 1864, of disease.

*Dismissed (3)*

Capt. Calvin Simmons.....October 4, 1864
First Lieut. Gilbert B. Harvey.....September 12, 1864
" " Robert S. Denner.....September 15, 1864

*Cashiered (1)*

Maj. John Elliott.....October 4, 1864

## ELEVENTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized in Cocke, Loudon, Green and Jefferson Counties, Tennessee, from May to October, 1863, to serve three years. It was consolidated with the 9th Tennessee cavalry January 9, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

MAJORS

James H. Johnson.....Appointed August 16, 1863
Edward Black..... " December 1, 1863

CAPTAINS

William C. Peterson.....Appointed August 15, 1863
David C. Dosset..... " August 15, 1863
John C. Wright..... " August 15, 1863
Benjamin F. Green..... " August 4, 1864
Thomas McDermott..... " September 14, 1864
John Wilson, a.w.m.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Elias S. Carroll.....Appointed August 15, 1863
William B. Robbins..... " August 15, 1863
Jno. W. Gandin, R. Q. M..... " November 1, 1863

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richard D. Ellis | Appointed | November | 4, | 1863 |
| J. W. Harrington, R. C. S. | " | July | 31, | 1864 |
| John A. Stuart | " | September | 1, | 1864 |
| Samuel Couch | " | October | 25, | 1864 |
| John Curtis | " | November | 2, | 1864 |
| Benjamin G. Holland | " | January | 7, | 1865 |
| Isaac Riseden, a.w.m. | | | | |

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jacob Fritts | Appointed | August | 15, | 1863 |
| William Storie | " | January | 2, | 1864 |
| C. H. Leiwart | " | July | 31, | 1864 |
| Millus D. Wallace | " | September | 23, | 1864 |
| Abednego B. Rowden | " | January | 7, | 1865 |
| Stephen Geasland, a.w.m. | | | | |

SURGEON

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gustavus R. Brandon | Appointed | May | 28, | 1863 |

ASSISTANT SURGEON

John W. Divine, a.w.m.

CHAPLAIN

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Samuel Greear | Appointed | May | 20, | 1864 |

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (1)*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Second Lieut. George W. Jones | January | 25, | 1864 |

*Discharged (17)*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Col. Isham Young | January | 4, | 1864 |
| Lieut.-Col. Reuben A. Davis | September | 13, | 1864 |
| Maj. Alexander D. Rhea | December | 22, | 1863 |
| Capt. John C. Barger | March | 25, | 1864 |
| " F. P. Peace | June | 6, | 1864 |
| " Wiley T. Huddleston | September | 13, | 1864 |
| " Joseph S. Chapman | September | 13, | 1864 |
| " John C. Nelson | September | 13, | 1864 |
| First Lieut. William S. Geers, R. Q. M. | October | 7, | 1863 |
| " " Samuel J. Martin | February | 20, | 1864 |
| " " Clement H. Saffell, Adj't | April | 24, | 1864 |
| " " David F. Huddleston | September | 13, | 1864 |
| " " James F. Campbell | September | 13, | 1864 |
| " " Samuel M. Wilson | September | 13, | 1864 |
| " " B. M. Rose | September | 13, | 1864 |
| Second Lieut. Richard Grisham | September | 13, | 1864 |
| " " Thomas J. Prichet | September | 13, | 1864 |

*Died (1)*

Capt. David C. Vanhook.....April 13, 1864

*Missing (2)*

First Lieut. Jason J. Palmer, R. C. S., since October 31, 1863.
Second Lieut. John C. Reagon, since August 15, 1863.

## TWELFTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, from August 24, 1863, to August 16, 1864, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service October 7, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

George Spalding.....Appointed August 16, 1864
(Brevet Brigadier-General March 21, 1865.)

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

John S. Kirwan.....Appointed March 3, 1865

MAJORS

John A. Bradshaw.....Appointed September 1, 1864
James W. Spalding..... " March 10, 1865

CAPTAINS

Chester J. Hoag.....Appointed March 7, 1864
Joseph C. Boyer..... " August 10, 1864
John A. Miller..... " August 30, 1864
George W. Peters..... " May 6, 1865
John M. Jordan, a.w.m.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Andrew K. Long.....Appointed February 1, 1864
(Brevet Captain March 13, 1865.)
Andrew P. Moorehead..... " July 30, 1864
Truman E. Pomeroy..... " August 31, 1864
H. C. Price, R. Q. M..... " March 10, 1865
William Adams..... " March 10, 1865
William B. Douthat..... " May 6, 1865
Andrew J. Hensley..... " May 6, 1865
George Hall..... " May 6, 1865
Edward A. Fowlkes..... " May 9, 1865
Geo. B. Moorehead, Adj't..... " June 15, 1865
David A. Welborn, a.w.m.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

John W. Cook.....Appointed January 1, 1864
Thomas W. Prentiss..... " April 16, 1864

SURGEON

Curtis E. Price.....Appointed March 10, 1865

ASSISTANT SURGEON

---

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Promoted (1)*

First Lieut. Henry A. Colvin, Adj't, May 24, 1865, to Captain and A. A. G.

*Resigned (26)*

Lieut.-Col. Charles C. Heufling.....June 29, 1865
Capt. Louis Smith.....March 21, 1864
" John B. Tope.....July 9, 1864
" Drury P. Harrell.....March 21, 1865
" David Odell.....May 22, 1865
" John F. Graham.....May 22, 1865
" Wilson C. Jackson.....May 29, 1865
" George B. Caloer.....May 30, 1865
" Jacob P. Crooker.....June 4, 1865
" Dennis Donnahue.....July 21, 1865
First Lieut. John W. Spears.....July 12, 1864
" " Charles E. Rodgers.....August 30, 1864
" " Richard M. Baldwin, R. Q. M.....February 1, 1865
" " Joseph H. Proctor.....February 17, 1865
" " Frederick A. Cavendish.....May 12, 1865
" " James J. Boland.....May 29, 1865
" " Lathan E. Weaver.....May 30, 1865
" " Sylvester M. Snell, R. C. S.....September 8, 1865
Second Lieut. Samuel L. Moore.....April 24, 1864
" " Orien J. Avery.....July 12, 1864
" " Ebenezer Boothe.....August 15, 1864
" " Freeman E. Olmstead.....May 12, 1865
" " Cyrus Motter.....May 23, 1865
" " Thompson W. McKee.....June 7, 1865
Surgeon Jacob B. Mitchell.....February 22, 1865
Assistant Surgeon James H. Jones.....May 24, 1865

*Discharged (1)*

Capt. Jordan W. Creasy.....July 1, 1865

*Died (7)*

Maj. Sater Boland, December 31, 1864, of wounds received in action at Franklin, Tennessee.

Capt. Andrew J. Sullivan, killed by guerillas April 20, 1864.

Capt. John C. Rogers, killed in action June 14, 1864.

Capt. John C. Penoyer, July 14, 1864, at Pulaski, Tennessee.

First Lieut. Chauncey Cunningham, killed in action at Florence, Alabama, August 10, 1864.

First Lieut. William T. Ford, killed near Shoal Creek, Alabama, November 8, 1864.

Second Lieut. William J. Rankin, December 18, 1864, of wounds received in action.

## THIRTEENTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Strawberry Plains, Nashville and Gallatin, Tennessee, in October and November, 1863, and February, March and May, 1864, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service September 5, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

John K. Miller.....Appointed October 5, 1863

LIEUTENANT-COLO1

Brazilliah P. Stacy.....Appointed December 10, 1864

MAJORS

Patrick F. Dyer.....Appointed March 13, 1865
Robert H. M. Donnelly..... " June 22, 1865
Christopher C. Wilcox..... " July 1, 1865

CAPTAINS

Landon Carter.....Appointed December 31, 1863
John G. Dervan..... " December 31, 1863
Samuel E. Northington..... " April 13, 1864
Baliss A. Miller..... " December 10, 1864
Daniel Ellis..... " January 13, 1865
David B. Jenkins..... " March 9, 1865
James W. Scott..... " March 12, 1865
Isaac A. Taylor..... " March 13, 1865
Gilson O. Collins..... " March 21, 1865
Alfred T. Donnelly..... " June 22, 1865
Thomas J. Barry, a.w.m.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Henry M. Walker | Appointed | October | 5, | 1863 |
| Benjamin B. Ferguson | " | November | 8, | 1863 |
| H. C. Northington | " | April | 13, | 1864 |
| Samuel P. Angel, Adj't | " | September | 29, | 1864 |
| Andrew Campbell | " | October | 13, | 1864 |
| Richard L. Wilson, R. Q. M. | " | January | 23, | 1865 |
| Daniel S. Nave | " | March | 10, | 1865 |
| Thomas C. White | " | March | 12, | 1865 |
| Calvin M. Arnold | " | June | 22, | 1865 |
| William M. McQueen | " | June | 22, | 1865 |
| James N. Freels | " | June | 22, | 1865 |
| General H. Franklin | " | July | 1, | 1865 |
| James H. Cox, R. C. S. | " | August | 21, | 1865 |

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alexander D. Frasier | Appointed | October | 28, | 1863 |
| Andrew C. Fondren | " | April | 19, | 1864 |
| George W. Emmert | " | September | 14, | 1864 |
| Peter L. Barry | " | October | 13, | 1864 |
| John M. Wilcox | " | March | 13, | 1865 |
| Charles Leflor | " | June | 22, | 1865 |
| Caleb M. Emmert | " | June | 22, | 1865 |
| Jacob Tayler | " | July | 1, | 1865 |
| William Anendiell, a.w.m. | | | | |

SURGEON

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| William H. Matlock | Appointed | September | 27, | 1864 |

ASSISTANT SURGEON

---

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (20)*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieut.-Col. Roderick A. Butler | April | 25, | 1864 |
| Maj. James W. M. Grayson | April | 1, | 1864 |
| " George W. Doughty | March | 10, | 1865 |
| " Eli N. Underwood | March | 10, | 1865 |
| " Joseph H. Wagner | April | 1, | 1865 |
| Capt. Pleasant Williams | April | 30, | 1864 |
| First Lieut. William B. Honeycutt | July | 12, | 1864 |
| " " James H. Conklin, R. Q. M. | September | 14, | 1864 |
| " " Joel H. Williams, R. C. S. | January | 30, | 1865 |
| " " Henry C. Pierce | March | 1, | 1865 |
| " " Jeremiah B. Miller | April | 7, | 1865 |
| " " Philip P. C. Nelson, R. C. S. | July | 20, | 1865 |
| " " John M. Honeycutt | August | 23, | 1865 |

Second Lieut. Joel N. Garriger.....March 1, 1865
" " William W. Wilkinson.....March 16, 1865
" " George A. Miller.....March 22, 1865
" " William F. M. Hyder.....July 15, 1865
Surgeon James H. Hobbs.....August 5, 1864
Assistant Surgeon James M. Cameron.....July 19, 1865
" " Larkin P. Blackburn.....July 1, 1865

*Discharged (9)*

Capt. Frederick Slimp.....January 2, 1864
" Jacob H. Norris.....September 5, 1864
" William D. Jenkins.....January 21, 1865
" John W. Ellis.....July 15, 1865
First Lieut. Henry H. Hamer.....September 14, 1864
" " George W. Luttrell.....January 11, 1865
Second Lieut. John L. Hyder.....August 27, 1864
" " Alfred C. Williams.....August 27, 1864
" " John G. Johnson.....August 27, 1864

*Died (4)*

Lieut.-Col. William H. Ingerton, December 8, 1864, of wounds.
Capt. Richard H. Luttrell, January 20, 1864, at Camp Nelson, Kentucky.
Capt. James B. Wyatt, killed in action December 12, 1864.
Capt. William M. Gourley, killed in action at Marion, Virginia, December 13, 1864.

Only one company was organized for the 14th Tennessee cavalry, which was transferred to the 6th Tennessee cavalry.

## BRADFORD BATTALION

(This battalion, composed of four companies, was organized in December, 1863, and January, 1864, to serve three years. The members not captured or killed at the massacre at Fort Pillow were formed into one company and transferred to the 14th Tennessee cavalry as Company A, and subsequently to the 6th Tennessee cavalry as Company E.)

MAJOR

William F. Bradford.....Appointed January 12, 1864

CAPTAIN

T. F. Bradford.....Appointed January 13, 1864

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John F. Gregory | Appointed | December | 5, 1863 |
| John H. Porter | " | January | 29, 1864 |
| Nicholas D. Logan | " | December | 16, 1863 |
| Francis A. Smith | " | January | 20, 1864 |
| (Transferred to 6th Tennessee cavalry.) | | | |
| Mack J. Leaming, Adj't | " | February | 1, 1864 |
| (Transferred to 6th Tennessee cavalry.) | | | |

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| James Wilson | Appointed | February | 22, 1864 |
| John C. Ackerstrom | " | January | 20, 1864 |
| John C. Barr | " | January | 20, 1864 |
| William Cleary | " | January | 20, 1864 |

ASSISTANT SURGEON

---

CASUALTIES

---

## ALABAMA AND TENNESSEE CAVALRY

### FIRST REGIMENT

(Vidette)

(This regiment was organized as follows: Companies A, B, C, G, and H, at Stevenson and Bridgeport, Alabama, from September 10, 1863, to April 26, 1864; and companies D, E, and F, at Tracey City and Nashville, Tennessee, from December 9, 1863, to February 24, 1864, to serve one year. It was mustered out of service June 16, 1864, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

---

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

---

MAJORS

---

CAPTAINS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ephraim Latham | Appointed | September | 10, | 1863 |
| George F. Allen | " | October | 1, | 1863 |
| Calvin Brixey | " | December | 9, | 1863 |
| James H. Shannon | " | February | 9, | 1864 |
| Henry R. Jordan | " | March | 20, | 1864 |

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John W. Williams | Appointed | September | 10, | 1863 |
| John B. Lane | " | December | 9, | 1863 |
| Philip M. Radford | " | February | 2, | 1864 |

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John W. Claiborne | Appointed | August | 27, | 1863 |
| Thomas Latham | " | September | 20, | 1863 |
| Allen Lea | " | November | 6, | 1863 |

Andrew H. Coggins.....Appointed December 9, 1863
Randolph Myers..... " January 21, 1864
Wesley Earp..... " February 13, 1864
William Lea..... " March 20, 1864
Archibald J. Horton, a.w.m.

SURGEON

---

ASSISTANT SURGEON

---

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (1)*

Capt. John M. Phillips.....April 15, 1864

*Discharged (1)*

Second Lieut. James A. Hess.....February 10, 1864

*Died (3)*

Capt. Alfred Long, March 18, 1864, of disease.
Second Lieut. James Ellis, November 5, 1863, of disease.
Second Lieut. Stephen P. Tipton, killed in action at Tracey City, Tennessee, January 20, 1864.

## TENNESSEE LIGHT ARTILLERY

### FIRST BATTALION

(This organization, composed of five batteries, was organized at Memphis, Nashville and Knoxville, Tennessee, from June 3, 1862, to October 16, 1863, to serve three years. It was mustered out by batteries at different dates from July 20 to August 3, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

R. Clay Crawford.....Appointed November 1, 1863

MAJOR

———

ADJUTANT

———

QUARTERMASTER

———

SURGEON

Richard P. Mitchell.....Appointed October 1, 1863

ASSISTANT SURGEON

Owen M. Brown, a.w.m.

### BATTERY A

CAPTAIN

Albert F. Beach.....Appointed April 5, 1864

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

David Rhea.....Appointed July 26, 1864
John Calvin Kridler..... " June 18, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANT

Richard B. McKaig.....Appointed June 18, 1865

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (3)*

First Lieut. Joseph R. Huntsman.....June 12, 1864
" " Thomas J. Murphy.....May 13, 1865
Second Lieut. James Tobin.....May 23, 1863

*Died (1)*

Second Lieut. Charles P. Haining, killed April 19, 1863.

*Dismissed (1)*

Capt. Ephraim P. Abbott, March 12, 1864.

## BATTERY B

CAPTAIN

William O. Beebe.....Appointed March 29, 1864

FIRST LIEUTENANT

David F. Manly.....Appointed October 22, 1864

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Samuel W. Maroon.....Appointed March 26, 1865
Thomas F. Adams..... " May 1, 1865

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (4)*

Capt. James A. Childress.....February 7, 1864
First Lieut. David M. Nelson.....July 3, 1864
" " William G. Bewley.....March 12, 1865
Second Lieut. Isaac P. Knight.....September 3, 1864

*Discharged (2)*

Second Lieut. Peter J. Doremas.....September 13, 1864
" " Jacob M. Bewley.....November 30, 1864

*Died (2)*

First Lieut. Addison B. McCaleb, September —, 1863, at Nicholasville, Kentucky.

First Lieut. Samuel H. Baker, February 12, 1864, of disease.

## BATTERY C

### CAPTAIN

Joseph Grigsby.....Appointed May 13, 1865

### FIRST LIEUTENANTS

George W. Woy.....Appointed March 25, 1864
Martin V. Moody..... " May 16, 1865

### SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Valentine Meyers.....Appointed March 25, 1865
William B. McDaniels..... " May 16, 1865

### CASUALTIES

*Resigned (4)*

Capt. Vincent Myers.....March 12, 1865
First Lieut. Ison Meyers.....March 26, 1864
" " Caleb Goin.....March 1, 1865
Second Lieut. John Holliday.....March 19, 1865

*Cashiered (1)*

Second Lieut. Henry C. Avery.....November 21, 1864

## BATTERY D

### CAPTAINS

Samuel D. Leinart.....Appointed August 17, 1864

### FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Edwin J. Cobb.....Appointed August 17, 1864
James H. Kyle..... " March 6, 1865

### SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Daniel N. Kelly.....Appointed March 6, 1865
Orville D. Laird..... " March 7, 1865

### CASUALTIES

*Resigned (4)*

Capt. David R. Young.....July 9, 1864
First Lieut. Solomon Strombaugh.....August 16, 1864
" " Victory R. Williams.....January 17, 1865
Second Lieut. Luther A. Wilson.....January 31, 1865

## BATTERY E

### CAPTAIN

William J. Patterson.....Appointed September 14, 1864

### FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Obadiah C. French.....Appointed March 1, 1865
James J. Atkinson..... " June 27, 1865

### SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Bernard Dunnegan.....Appointed June 27, 1865
Warren S. Hilton..... " June 27, 1865

### CASUALTIES

*Resigned (5)*

Capt. Henry C. Lloyd.....January 31, 1864
" Henry C. Kelly.....January 12, 1865
First Lieut. Mason B. Austin.....January 12, 1865
" " James B. Carpenter.....January 12, 1865
Second Lieut. Jeremiah H. Crane.....April 24, 1865

*Died (2)*

First Lieut. Samuel B. Adams, February 8, 1864, at Nashville, Tennessee.

First Lieut. James M. Regan, June 19, 1865, at Knoxville, Tennessee.

## INFANTRY

### FIRST REGIMENT

(Battalion of)

(This regiment was organized at Williamsburg, Barboursville and Camp Dick Robinson, Kentucky, in August and September, 1861. The original members (except veterans) were mustered out September 17, 1864, by reason of the expiration of the term of service, and the veterans and recruits consolidated into a battalion of two companies and retained in service until August 8, 1865, when it was mustered out, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

#### CAPTAINS

---

#### FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Wiley M. Christian.....Appointed August 7, 1863
William J. Hartley..... " December 1, 1863

#### SECOND LIEUTENANTS

---

#### ASSISTANT SURGEON

---

#### CASUALTIES

*Promoted (15)*

Lieut.-Col. James G. Spears, February 27, 1862, to Brigadier-General.
Maj. James T. Shelley, February 27, 1862, to Colonel 5th regiment Tennessee infantry.
Capt. John C. Chiles, March 16, 1862, to Lieutenant-Colonel 3d regiment Tennessee infantry.

Capt. Joseph A. Cooper, March 24, 1862, to Colonel 6th regiment Tennessee infantry.

Capt. William R. Macbeth, August 1, 1862, to Major 2d regiment Tennessee cavalry.

Capt. Isham Young, May 12, 1863, to Lieutenant-Colonel 8th regiment Tennessee infantry.

Capt. Alexander D. Rhea, October 12, 1863, to Major 11th regiment Tennessee cavalry.

First Lieut. Leonidas C. Houk, R. Q. M., January 15, 1862, to Colonel 3d regiment Tennessee infantry.

First Lieut. Alfred N. Ragle, March 9, 1862, to Captain 5th regiment Tennessee infantry.

First Lieut. Edward Maynard, Adjutant, March 15, 1862, to Lieutenant-Colonel 6th regiment Tennessee infantry.

Second Lieut. James R. McBath, March 13, 1862, to Captain 3d regiment East Tennessee volunteers.

Surgeon Robert L. Stanford, November 2, 1861, to Surgeon U. S. volunteers.

Assistant Surgeon William A. Rodgers, April 1, 1862, to Surgeon 3d regiment Tennessee infantry.

Assistant Surgeon Edward M. Norwood, June 12, 1864, to Surgeon 4th regiment Tennessee infantry.

*Resigned (22)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capt. George Littleton | April | 26, 1862 |
| " Lewis M. Webster | November | 13, 1862 |
| " Charles T. Dunkin | January | 13, 1863 |
| (Recommissioned First Lieutenant January 14, 1863.) | | |
| " Vincent Myers | February | 13, 1863 |
| " Spencer J. Tedder | March | 4, 1863 |
| " John M. Sawyers | April | 8, 1863 |
| First Lieut. John M. Smithson | January | 8, 1862 |
| " " Lewis Mozier | January | 10, 1862 |
| " " John H. Ghonnoly | January | 12, 1862 |
| " " Thomas J. Littleton | March | 10, 1862 |
| " " John York | April | 15, 1862 |
| " " James R. Goin | May | 8, 1862 |
| " " Alexander Tuck | August | 6, 1863 |
| " " Pharaoh C. Everett | August | 6, 1863 |
| Second Lieut. James D. McLelland | January | 8, 1862 |
| " " William Howard | January | 10, 1862 |
| " " Jackson West | April | 10, 1862 |
| " " Edmund Witt | April | 26, 1862 |
| " " Mashack Stephens | August | 1, 1862 |
| " " John Heatherly | February | 22, 1863 |
| " " John M. Wester | October | 27, 1863 |
| Chaplain Samuel M. Williams | January | 9, 1864 |

*Mustered out on expiration of term of service (23)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Col. Robert K. Byrd | September | 17, 1864 |
| Maj. Benjamin F. Taylor | September | 17, 1864 |

Capt. William Madden.....September 17, 1864
" Alfred C. Aytse.....September 17, 186
" James W. Branson.....September 17, 1864
" Ephraim Langley.....September 17, 1864
" John T. Chiles.....September 17, 1864
" Jesse M. Littleton.....September 17, 1864
" William J. C. Crandall.....September 17, 1864
First Lieut. John F. Phillips.....September 17, 1864
" " John T. Maupin.....September 17, 1864
" " Jacob Sharp.....September 17, 1864
" " Jacob C. Owings.....September 17, 1864
" " Charles T. Dunkin.....September 17, 1864
" " George W. Littleton.....September 17, 1864
" " William A. Goldston.....September 17, 1864
Second Lieut. James W. Blain.....September 17, 1864
" " Canada H. Rogers.....September 17, 1864
" " Walter B. Dalton.....September 17, 1864
" " Thomas Hedgecock.....September 17, 1864
" " Yocum C. Bush.....September 17, 1864
" " Romulus Bonham.....September 17, 1864
Surgeon Carr W. McMillan.....September 17, 1864

*Discharged (14)*

Lieut.-Col. John Ellis.....November 29, 1864
Capt. Julius Aytse.....November 29, 1864
" John W. Magill.....January 5, 1865
" Thomas J. Rogers.....February 1, 1865
First Lieut. William F. Fleming.....March 14, 1862
" " John E. Hulson.....June 5, 1862
" " Edward W. Currier.....July 31, 1862
" " Henry Crumbliss, Adj't.....November 29, 1864
" " James S. Byrd, R. Q. M.....November 29, 1864
Second Lieut. Isaac Farmer.....February 4, 1865
" " Lindsey Cooper.....February 28, 1865
" " Edward W. Robbs.....March 7, 1865
" " Alfred McPheeters.....March 18, 1865
Assistant Surgeon Benjamin F. Davidson.....November 29, 1864

*Died (2)*

Lieut.-Col. Milton L. Phillips, December 25, 1863.

Second Lieut. Thomas Pierce, January 17, 1863, at Murfreesboro, Tennessee.

*Dismissed (4)*

Capt. James A. Doughty.....December 18, 1862
First Lieut. Samuel H. Holt.....December 18, 1862
" " Thomas T. Wilson.....December 18, 1862
Second Lieut. William R. Hutson.....December 18, 1862

## FIRST MOUNTED REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Nashville and Carthage, Tennessee, from December, 1863, to November, 1864, to serve one year. It was mustered out by companies, at different dates, from December 13, 1864, to July 22, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service.)

### COLONEL

———

### LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Abraham E. Garrett.....Appointed March 18, 1864

### MAJOR

Francis M. McKee.....Appointed August 19, 1864

### CAPTAINS

James S. Bonham.....Appointed December 31, 1863
Rufus Dowdy..... " February 20, 1864
Edmond D. Pennington..... " March 12, 1864
Bennett J. Cooper..... " April 8, 1864
Prettyman Jones..... " May 17, 1864
William J. Cleveland..... " August 21, 1864
Wade Jones..... " October 7, 1864
Samuel McCaleb..... " December 5, 1864
George W. Massey..... " January 9, 1865

### FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Richard B. Freeman.....Appointed December 31, 1863
Luke P. Gillem, R. Q. M..... " January 21, 1864
Aaron B. McCrary..... " January 21, 1864
Lemuel B. Wright..... " February 20, 1864
James A. Payne..... " March 12, 1864
Levi N. Woodside..... " March 21, 1864
Liberty P. Murlin, Adj't..... " March 24, 1864
Elijah Garrett..... " April 1, 1864
George W. Clements..... " April 8, 1864
Alfred M. Jones..... " October 15, 1864
Louis N. Payne..... " December 8, 1864

### SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Goldman G. Meader.....Appointed December 31, 1863
William J. Narrod..... " February 20, 1864
Samuel C. Parker..... " March 12, 1864

William J. Conkin.....Appointed April 8, 1864
Elijah J. Bratton..... " December 5, 1864
James M. Johnson..... " January 9, 1865
Mitchell A. Dickens, a.w.m.
William Garner, a.w.m.

SURGEON

Charles C. Shayer.....Appointed April 8, 1864

ASSISTANT SURGEON

Christopher C. Clements.....Appointed April 16, 1864

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Promoted (1)*

Second Lieut. Mackdoo Vanatta, October 25, 1864, to First Lieutenant 4th regiment Tennessee mounted infantry.

*Resigned (4)*

Capt. Francis M. Anderson.....June 30, 1864
" Andrew J. Garrison.....May 11, 1865
First Lieut. James E. McKinney.....May 1, 1865
Second Lieut. David L. McCaleb.....June 13, 1865

*Discharged (1)*

Second Lieut. John M. Craig.....March 11, 1865

## SECOND REGIMENT

### (Battalion of)

(This regiment was organized at Somerset, Kentucky, September 28, 1861, to serve three years. On the expiration of its term of service the original members (except the veterans) were mustered out, and the veterans and recruits consolidated into a battalion, which was mustered out August 3, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

MAJOR

---

CAPTAINS

---

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

---

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Elisha Harbour.....Appointed April 13, 1863
John W. Mathes, a.w.m.

ASSISTANT SURGEON

---

CASUALTIES

*Promoted (1)*

Second Lieut. John W. Gaudin, November 1, 1863, to First Lieutenant and R. Q. M., 11th regiment Tennessee cavalry.

*Resigned (31)*

Col. James P. T. Carter.....May 2, 1864
Lieut.-Col. D. C. Trewhitt.....March 14, 1862
" " John W. Bowman.....October 17, 1862
Maj. Eli M. Cleveland.....February 22, 1862
Capt. John Boles.....October 15, 1861
" Joel Dotson.....February 22, 1862
" Thomas J. Mathews.....June 5, 1862
" A. H. Cross.....August 7, 1862
" Samuel S. Ryan.....October 17, 1862
" William C. Cams.....March 12, 1865
First Lieut. Abner H. Rogers.....October —, 1861
" " Robert C. Swan.....December 26, 1861
" " P. C. Wallace.....January 8, 1862
" " William H. Bean.....June 19, 1862
" " Thomas J. Tipton.....December 24, 1862
" " E. S. Lineberg.....May 29, 1863
" " John C. Selvidge.....June 23, 1863
" " J. P. Galbraith, Adj't.....February 13, 1864
" " David P. Willcox.....June 20, 1864
" " Robert J. Allen.....March 3, 1865
Second Lieut. Riley Chambers.....December 26, 1861
" " James H. Knight.....June 5, 1862
" " William R. Tracy.....June 10, 1862
" " Elijah Rogers.....October 15, 1862
" " James W. Lowe.....November 24, 1862
" " Pryor L. Mason.....November 24, 1862
" " James A. Bird.....April 13, 1863
" " Parnick Adkins.....March 3, 1865

Surgeon Andrew Neat.....October 17, 1862
Assistant Surgeon F. C. Leber.....October 17, 1862
Chaplain William P. Lowery.....July 16, 1863

*Mustered out on expiration of term of service (26)*

Lieut.-Col. James W. Melton.....October 8, 1864
Maj. D. A. Carpenter.....October 8, 1864
Capt. Evan B. Jones.....October 12, 1864
" M. R. Millsaps.....October 15, 1864
" W. H. H. Robins.....November 26, 1864
" S. C. Honeycutt.....December 24, 1864
" William M. Murray.....March 9, 1865
" Amos Marney.....March 15, 1865
" Andrew P. Senter.....March 15, 1865
" J. D. Underdown.....April 5, 1865
First Lieut. W. Eastridge.....October 6, 1864
" " James M. Dorton.....October 6, 1864
" " Emanuel Willhoit.....October 6, 1864
" " Thomas J. Bowman.....October 6, 1864
" " George W. Keith, R. Q. M.....October 8, 1864
" " James McDonald.....December 6, 1864
" " G. W. Underdown.....December 15, 1864
" " Robert Huey.....January 14, 1865
Second Lieut. William P. Hodges.....November 26, 1864
" " C. W. Catlett.....December 29, 1864
" " Doctor F. Kittrell.....December 29, 1864
" " Kindred B. Jones.....March 17, 1865
" " William H. Crawford.....March 18, 1865
Surgeon John Shrady.....October 8, 1864
Assistant Surgeon J. P. White.....October 8, 1864
Assistant Surgeon J. A. J. Larey.....October 8, 1864

*Discharged (4)*

Capt. David Fry.....March 21, 1865
First Lieut. James O. Berry.....May 15, 1862
" " Doctor T. Moore.....March 21, 1865
Second Lieut. William W. Weaver.....July 15, 1862

*Died (7)*

Capt. William H. Cowan, April 12, 1862.

Capt. Elihu E. Jones, May 21, 1862, of disease.

Capt. John L. Sneed, February 14, 1863, of wounds received in action at Stone River, Tennessee.

Capt. Francis M. Skaggs, May 19, 1863, of disease.

First Lieut. Abraham Meyrs, March 25, 1862, of wounds received in action at Big Creek Gap, Tennessee.

Second Lieut. John Brown, February 13, 1863.

Second Lieut. Charles O. McBee, killed in action at Bluntsville, Tennessee, October 14, 1863.

*Missing (1)*

Second Lieut. Ezra H. Duncan, since November 6, 1863.

## SECOND MOUNTED REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Nashville, Clifton and Franklin, Tennessee, from October 2, 1863, to April 10, 1864, to serve one year. It was mustered out by detachments at different dates from October 14, 1864, to June 27, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service.)

COLONEL

—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Owen Haney | Appointed | July | 1, 1864 |

MAJOR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| James H. Dickerson | Appointed | July | 1, 1864 |

CAPTAINS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas J. Cypert | Appointed | October | 2, 1863 |
| John W. Taylor | " | February | 20, 1864 |
| William A. Garner | " | March | 8, 1864 |
| Joel W. Chambers | " | March | 22, 1864 |
| George E. Huckaba | " | March | 30, 1864 |
| Andrew J. Roberts | " | April | 10, 1864 |
| Charles W. Shipman | " | July | 1, 1864 |
| Andrew B. Hampton | " | July | 1, 1864 |
| Robert A. Guthrie | " | September | 16, 1864 |

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| T. J. Murphy, R. Q. M. | Appointed | January | 1, 1864 |
| Cornelius C. Brewer | " | March | 22, 1864 |
| James C. Bennett | " | April | 10, 1864 |
| Philip Howard | " | July | 1, 1864 |
| James M. Moore | " | July | 1, 1864 |
| William R. Roberts | " | July | 1, 1864 |
| Milo R. Harris, Adj't | " | September | 15, 1864 |
| George W. Brewer | " | October | 16, 1864 |

Elihu D. McGlamery, a.w.m.
Alfred Kelly, a.w.m.
James H. Glasgow, a.w.m.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Elias Thrasher | Appointed | October | 15, 1863 |
| Lewis Hardy | " | March | 8, 1864 |
| John B. Gault | " | March | 22, 1864 |
| James A. Thompson | " | April | 6, 1864 |
| Alfred S. Cotham | " | April | 10, 1864 |
| James J. Bramley | " | April | 12, 1864 |
| William H. Ward | " | June | 20, 1864 |
| William J. Cody, a.w.m. | | | |
| Christ. A. E. T. Strebling, a.w.m. | | | |

SURGEON

Louis C. Fouts.....Appointed June 14, 1864

ASSISTANT SURGEON

Lorenzo D. Hogle.....Appointed March 1, 1864

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (2)*

Capt. William Harrison.....November 13, 1863
First Lieut. Nathaniel Y. Brown, Adj't.....August 27, 1864

*Discharged (2)*

Col. John Murphy.....January 19, 1865
Assistant Surgeon Jonathan Ellis.....January 19, 1865

*Died (6)*

Capt. Samuel H. Martin, August 10, 1864, of disease.

Capt. Henry D. Hamm, killed in action at Clifton, Tennessee, August 31, 1864.

First Lieut. William W. Hardy, killed in action in Henry County, Tennessee, March 21, 1864.

First Lieut. John M. Jadd, October 15, 1864, of disease.

Second Lieut. John F. Barnett, killed in action near Centerville, September, 1864.

Surgeon Aaron J. Irwin, May 8, 1864, of disease.

## THIRD REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized in the State of Tennessee from February 6 to March 16, 1862, to serve three years. It was mustered out February 23, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service.)

COLONEL

William Cross.....Appointed June 25, 1863

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

William M. Sawyer.....Appointed August 25, 1863

MAJOR

Rhadamanthus H. Dunn.....Appointed November 1, 1863

CAPTAINS

James C. Roberts.....Appointed July 31, 1862
John H. Cross..... " October 20, 1862
Benjamin I. Bingham..... " November 1, 1863
W. L. Ledgerwood..... " November 1, 1863
John O. Keefe, a.w.m.
John C. Slover, a.w.m.
James L. Ledgerwood, a.w.m.
Henry G. Hodges, a.w.m.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Samuel Black.....Appointed October 20, 1862
John B. Welsh..... " November 26, 1862
Jasper P. Buckellew..... " August 9, 1863
Edward C. Roberts..... " August 23, 1863
Samuel H. Armstrong..... " November 1, 1863
John N. Ellis..... " November 1, 1863
Wm. H. Roberts, Adj't..... " May 16, 1864
John D. Lewis, R. Q. M., a.w.m.
William C. Robinson, a.w.m.
James Clapp, a.w m.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Samuel H. Gault.....Appointed November 1, 1863
Santleger King, a.w.m.
Francis M. Hoskins, a.w.m.
Carrick Rutherford, a.w.m.
Larken B. Gamble, a.w.m.

SURGEON

Thomas Haughey.....Appointed September 8, 1864

ASSISTANT SURGEON

---

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Promoted (2)*

Capt. George W. Hutsell, July 22, 1862, to Major 2d regiment Tennessee cavalry.

First Lieut. Daniel M. Ray, Adjutant, August 6, 1862, to Lieutenant-Colonel 2d regiment Tennessee cavalry.

*Resigned (14)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Col. Leonidas C. Houk | April | 3, 1863 |
| Lieut.-Col. John C. Chiles | April | 6, 1863 |
| Capt. James W. Adkisson | July | 31, 1862 |
| " James R. McBath | October | 18, 1862 |
| " Eli D. Willis | March | 17, 1863 |
| " Thomas McNish | September | 6, 1864 |
| First Lieut. James N. Ray | October | 20, 1862 |
| " " William J. Scott, Adj't | March | 29, 1864 |
| Second Lieut. William W. Adkisson | July | 31, 1862 |
| " " Barton R. Baker | ——— | —, 1863 |
| " " John C. Bayless | July | 21, 1864 |
| Surgeon William A. Rodgers | July | 10, 1864 |
| Assistant Surgeon John P. Blankenship | April | 24, 1863 |
| Chaplain William T. Dowell | November | 20, 1862 |

*Died (3)*

Capt. William C. Haworth, killed in action at Resaca, Georgia, May 14, 1864.

First Lieut. Alfred Cross, May 28, 1864, of wounds received in action at Resaca, Georgia.

Second Lieut. William L. Meredith, killed in action at Resaca, Georgia, May 14, 1864.

*Dismissed (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Lieut. Madison H. Peck | August | 19, 1862 |
| " " James T. Saffell | June | 18, 1863 |
| Chaplain William P. Lowery | June | 18, 1863 |

## THIRD MOUNTED REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Loudon, Strawberry Plains and Knoxville, East Tennessee, in July, August and September, 1864, to serve one hundred days. It was mustered out November 30, 1864, by reason of expiration of term of service.)

COLONEL

———

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Joseph Devine | Appointed August | 8, 1864 |

MAJOR

James L. Carter.....Appointed September 29, 1864

CAPTAINS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robert C. Carter | Appointed | July | 1, 1864 |
| Benson M. Bailey | " | July | 1, 1864 |
| Timothy Lyons | " | August | 5, 1864 |
| Joseph M. Greer | " | August | 11, 1864 |
| Enoch Voyles | " | October | 1, 1864 |

William Milligan, a.w.m.
Joseph C. Gray, a.w.m.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| James Britton | Appointed | July | 1, 1864 |
| Valentine Keele | " | July | 1, 1864 |
| Charles W. Anthony | " | August | 5, 1864 |
| Andrew C. Dean | " | August | 5, 1864 |
| John C. Edmonson | " | August | 11, 1864 |
| George B. Green, Adj't | " | September | 19, 1864 |
| James Morrow | " | October | 1, 1864 |

Dwight V. Culver, a.w.m.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Daniel Simpson | Appointed | July | 1, 1864 |
| James Tunnell | " | July | 1, 1864 |
| John D. Alexander | " | August | 12, 1864 |
| John Bowers | " | October | 1, 1864 |

Calvin Harrison, a.w.m.

SURGEON

—

ASSISTANT SURGEON

—

CHAPLAIN

—

CASUALTIES

*Died (1)*

Capt. James L. J. Pearson, October 22, 1864, of wounds.

*Deserted (1)*

Second Lieut. James M. Giles, October 26, 1864.

## FOURTH REGIMENT

(This regiment, composed of eight companies, was organized as follows: Seven companies from November 15, 1861, to June 10, 1863, to serve three years, and one company from May 7, 1864, to March 2, 1865, to serve one and three years. It was mustered out of service August 2, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

### COLONEL

---

### LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Thomas H. Reeves.....Appointed June 5, 1865

### MAJOR

Gaines Lawson.....Appointed June 5, 1865

### CAPTAINS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Levi Pickering | Appointed | April | 29, 1863 |
| Joseph W. Chockley | " | April | 17, 1864 |
| Newton J. Hacker | " | May | 23, 1864 |
| William C. Allen | " | July | 13, 1864 |
| John Harold | " | October | 14, 1864 |
| George W. Holtsinger | " | February | 19, 1865 |
| Richard S. Lane | " | June | 6, 1865 |
| John A. Wagoner | " | June | 6, 1865 |

### FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Charles W. Piper | Appointed | May | 23, 1864 |
| Joseph A. February | " | October | 12, 1864 |
| Elijah K. Brown | " | October | 13, 1864 |
| Ferdinand S. Singletery | " | October | 27, 1864 |
| Alexander B. Wilson | " | February | 19, 1865 |
| Isaac A. Armitage | " | June | 6, 1865 |
| William P. Jones | " | June | 6, 1865 |
| Landon H. P. Lusk | " | June | 24, 1865 |

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robert E. Sweeney | Appointed | May | 29, 1863 |
| John W. Bowering | " | October | 12, 1864 |
| Abner J. Frazier | " | October | 12, 1864 |
| John P. Smith | " | October | 29, 1864 |
| John T. Pearce | " | June | 6, 1865 |
| Thomas S. Mercer | " | June | 24, 1865 |

Robert M. Dobson, a.w.m.

SURGEON

Edward M. Norwood.....Appointed June 12, 1864

ASSISTANT SURGEON

---

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Promoted (1)*

Second Lieut. David Rush, June 5, 1864, to Captain 8th regiment Tennessee cavalry.

*Resigned (19)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Col. Daniel Stover | August | 10, 1864 |
| Lieut.-Col. Michael L. Patterson | March | 12, 1865 |
| Capt. Robert C. Carter | April | 30, 1864 |
| " Thomas Davis | May | 13, 1864 |
| " James L. Carter | May | 16, 1864 |
| " James J. R. Boyd | June | 7, 1864 |
| First Lieut. John Murphy, Adj't | May | 12, 1864 |
| " " William R. Munday | July | 27, 1864 |
| " " Tarlton A. Middleton | September | 27, 1864 |
| " " Russell B. Carter | December | 28, 1864 |
| " " John W. Hines, Adj't | April | 24, 1865 |
| " " Lewis F. Self, R. Q. M. | May | 29, 1865 |
| " " John W. Tipton | June | 6, 1865 |
| Second Lieut. Green Click | May | 27, 1864 |
| " " James H. Masoner | July | 12, 1864 |
| " " Nathan M. Good | July | 27, 1864 |
| " " Gustavus A. Winslow | January | 20, 1865 |
| Surgeon Robert J. Farquharson | March | 10, 1864 |
| Assistant Surgeon William Cavener | June | 6, 1865 |

*Discharged (4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lieut.-Col. James W. M. Grayson | September | 9, 1863 |
| First Lieut. Landon Carter | February | 27, 1864 |
| " " Bird W. Brown | June | 19, 1864 |
| Second Lieut. Samuel H. Baxter | September | 9, 1863 |
| Assistant Surgeon Alexander B. Tadlock | December | 18, 1863 |

*Died (1)*

Capt. Samuel West, killed by the enemy at his home in Washington County, Tennessee, January 7, 1864.

*Dismissed (2)*

First Lieut. Joseph A. Farnsworth.....September 19, 1864
Assistant Surgeon Matthew T. Locke.....April 11, 1864

## FOURTH REGIMENT

### (Mounted)

(This regiment, with the exception of Company B, was organized at Nashville, Carthage, Livingston, Alexandria, Shelbyville, Pulaski and Liberty, Tennessee, from September 1, 1864, to April 22, 1865, to serve one year. Company B was organized at Memphis, Tennessee, as a detachment of Union Guards, from January 1 to April 14, 1864, to serve one year. It was mustered out of service June 1, 1865. The remaining companies were mustered out August 25, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

---

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Joseph H. Blackburn.....Appointed November 26, 1864

MAJOR

Thomas Waters.....Appointed February 7, 1865

CAPTAINS

Morton E. Quinn.....Appointed October 27, 1864
William L. Hathaway..... " October 29, 1864
Mackdoo Vanatta..... " December 11, 1864
Andrew C. Card..... " January 10, 1865
James P. Paty..... " February 2, 1865
John Simpson..... " March 11, 1865
Rufus Dowdy..... " May 5, 1865
George W. Gray..... " June 14, 1865

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| James H. Blackburn | Appointed | October | 27, | 1864 |
| James H. White | " | October | 29, | 1864 |
| William J. Stokes, Adj't | " | December | 8, | 1864 |
| Mercelos C. Vick | " | December | 11, | 1864 |
| William B. Overcast | " | January | 10, | 1865 |
| Henry C. Sanders | " | February | 1, | 1865 |
| Smith B. Whitlock | " | February | 4, | 1865 |
| John T. Thompson | " | February | 4, | 1865 |
| Hartwell I. Smellage | " | February | 28, | 1865 |
| Charles W. Meeker | " | June | 28, | 1865 |

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas G. Bratten | Appointed | October | 27, | 1864 |
| Elijah Robinson | " | October | 29, | 1864 |
| James Williams | " | December | 9, | 1864 |
| Robert Wiley | " | January | 11, | 1865 |
| James H. Kitching | " | February | 2, | 1865 |
| Thomas H. Berry | " | February | 2, | 1865 |
| William H. Willhite | " | April | 24, | 1865 |
| Calvin M. Pitts | " | June | 30, | 1865 |
| Andrew J. Miller | " | July | 3, | 1865 |

SURGEON

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Christopher C. Clements | Appointed | March | 23, | 1865 |

ASSISTANT SURGEON

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sampson Knight | Appointed | March | 1, | 1865 |

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (2)*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Capt. James Wartham | April | 27, | 1865 |
| Second Lieut. William S. Smith | June | 10, | 1865 |

*Died (3)*

Capt. George Oakley, July —, 1865, of disease.

First Lieut. James Oakley, February 4, 1865, of wounds.

First Lieut. William McDowell, lost off the steamer Sultana, April 27, 1865.

## FIFTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Barboursville, Kentucky, and Harrison, Tennessee, in February and March, 1862, to serve three years. It was mustered out by companies at different dates from March 29 to June 30, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service.)

### COLONEL

—

### LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

—

### MAJOR

David G. Bowers.....Appointed July 23, 1864

### CAPTAINS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| David C. Sparks | Appointed | March | 4, 1863 |
| Edward F. Wiley | " | March | 14, 1863 |
| James L. Dungan | " | May | 2, 1863 |
| James R. Thompson | " | June | 6, 1863 |
| Frederick D. Fulkerson | " | September | 1, 1863 |
| Samuel P. Evans | " | July | 23, 1864 |
| Max H. Andrea | " | July | 25, 1864 |
| William B. Pearson | " | December | 8, 1864 |
| Samuel S. Cobb | " | May | 27, 1865 |

Alfred N. Ragle, a.w.m.

### FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ashley L. Spears, Adj't | Appointed | March | 28, 1862 |
| William A. Bacon | " | March | 14, 1863 |
| Thomas W. Cooper | " | May | 7, 1863 |
| William T. Lowery | " | June | 6, 1863 |
| Thomas W. Denny | " | July | 25, 1864 |
| John W. Clouse | " | December | 30, 1864 |
| Gilbert T. Tipton | " | May | 27, 1865 |
| John T. Carpenter | " | May | 27, 1865 |

William R. Prest, a.w.m.
William Whitlock, a.w.m.
Robert Crudgington, a.w.m.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| David C. Kelsay | Appointed | March | 4, 1863 |
| John R. Holmes | " | June | 10, 1863 |
| William M. Magill | " | June | 10, 1863 |
| William B. Sowards | " | September | 8, 1864 |
| S. D. Billue | " | May | 27, 1865 |
| Thomas K. Elliot, a.w.m. | | | |
| Benjamin F. Roberts, a.w.m. | | | |
| Thomas Miller, a.w.m. | | | |

SURGEON

Albert T. Lea.....Appointed June 22, 1864

ASSISTANT SURGEON

---

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Transferred (1)*

Capt. R. Clay Crawford, June 6, 1863, to 1st battalion Tennessee light artillery.

*Resigned (19)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Col. James T. Shelley | July | 22, 1864 |
| Lieut.-Col. Fremortin Young | March | 3, 1863 |
| " " Charles C. McCaleb | August | 7, 1864 |
| Maj. Joseph D. Turner | February | 22, 1864 |
| Capt. Jacob S. Haglen | August | 3, 1862 |
| " Daniel T. Peteman | February | 9, 1863 |
| " John N. Haggard | March | 14, 1863 |
| " Monroe Masterson | April | 6, 1863 |
| " Willis E. Hedgecock | May | 2, 1863 |
| " Judge R. Clingan | April | 22, 1864 |
| First Lieut. Gilbert W. Dearing | April | 24, 1863 |
| " " Joseph Kollock | May | 7, 1863 |
| " " Jesse S. Ragou | December | 20, 1863 |
| " " John J. Lane, R. Q. M. | June | 29, 1864 |
| " " James J. Kelly | October | 14, 1864 |
| Second Lieut. William S. Littleton | May | 30, 1863 |
| " " William H. Crowder | January | 17, 1864 |
| Surgeon George W. McMillon | April | 27, 1864 |
| Assistant Surgeon John C. Everett | July | 18, 1864 |

*Discharged (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lieut.-Col. Nat Witt | May | 15, 1865 |
| First Lieut. John C. Gamble, R. Q. M. | May | 15, 1865 |
| " " William N. B. Jones | May | 20, 1865 |

*Died (2)*

Capt. Thomas J. Daughtrey, killed in action at Resaca, Georgia, May 14, 1864.
Capt. Jacob Ziegler, February 6, 1865.

## FIFTH MOUNTED REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Cleveland, Nashville, Calhoun and Chattanooga, Tennessee, from September 23, 1864, to February 1, 1865, to serve one year. It was mustered out of service by companies at different dates from July 12 to 17, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

Spencer P. Boyd.....Appointed February 1, 1865

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Stephen Beard.....Appointed February 15, 1865

MAJOR

James S. Bradford.....Appointed April 10, 1865

CAPTAINS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas Rains | Appointed | September | 23, 1864 |
| Van Stewart | " | September | 23, 1864 |
| Joseph W. Gibson | " | October | 8, 1864 |
| Charles A. Pickens | " | November | 24, 1864 |
| James A. Davison | " | January | 8, 1865 |
| William A. Twiggs | " | February | 1, 1865 |
| William L. Webster | " | February | 1, 1865 |
| Martin V. Wood | " | February | 1, 1865 |
| John T. Dearmond | " | June | 3, 1865 |

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Charles K. Stewart | Appointed | September | 23, 1864 |
| William R. Davis, R. Q. M. | " | September | 23, 1864 |
| James D. Porter | " | October | 8, 1864 |
| Isaac B. Newton | " | October | 11, 1864 |
| William S. Hunter | " | October | 11, 1864 |
| Thomas N. Epperson | " | November | 24, 1864 |
| T. R. Wyatt | " | November | 24, 1864 |
| Thomas Sitton | " | January | 8, 1865 |
| Robert P. Woody | " | February | 1, 1865 |
| William Lillard | " | February | 1, 1865 |
| Columbus C. Ghrist | " | February | 2, 1865 |
| L. Forkner, Adj't | " | May | 27, 1865 |

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Henry Rice | Appointed | October | 20, 1864 |
| James T. Bradford | " | November | 24, 1864 |
| Alvin J. Irons | " | February | 1, 1865 |
| Siloam Goode | " | February | 1, 1865 |
| Nathan P. Long | " | February | 2, 1865 |
| Hamilton Peirce | " | February | 19, 1865 |
| Jeremiah M. Johnson | " | June | 3, 1865 |
| William H. Branum | " | June | 5, 1865 |

SURGEON

George W. Remage.....Appointed February 14, 1865

ASSISTANT SURGEON

John A. Parkinson.....Appointed February 24, 1865

CHAPLAIN

Lorenzo D. Tipton.....Appointed March 1, 1865

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (7)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capt. Salaman S. Burke | April | 7, 1865 |
| " Poloski W. Norwood | May | 11, 1865 |
| First Lieut. John K. Beckner, Adj't | February | 23, 1865 |
| Second Lieut. James L. Sullivan | May | 11, 1865 |
| " " William C. Kirby | May | 15, 1865 |
| " " William G. Jones | May | 25, 1865 |
| Assistant Surgeon George C. Smith | May | 24, 1865 |

## SIXTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Boston and Williamsburg, Kentucky, and in Knox County, Tennessee, from April 18 to May 18, 1862, to serve three years. It was mustered out by companies at different dates from April 27 to May 17, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service.)

COLONEL

—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

Edward Maynard.....Appointed April 23, 1862

MAJOR

A. Marion Gamble, a.w.m.

CAPTAINS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Archable Myers | Appointed | March | 10, 1862 |
| Marcus D. Bearden | " | April | 23, 1862 |
| James M. Armstrong | " | May | 17, 1864 |
| Adam T. Cottrell | " | October | 1, 1864 |
| Thomas D. Edington, a.w.m. | | | |

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John H. Claiborn | Appointed | March | 10, 1862 |
| Henry H. Wiley, R. Q. M. | " | March | 22, 1862 |
| Arthur E. Murphy | " | May | 18, 1862 |
| Thomas A. Smith | " | May | 17, 1864 |
| George L. Maloney | " | October | 1, 1864 |
| James L. Turner | " | October | 1, 1864 |
| William Rule, Adj't, a.w.m. | | | |
| Volney F. Gossett, a.w.m. | | | |

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| James W. Ventis | Appointed | March | 10, 1862 |
| William D. Atchley | " | March | 17, 1864 |
| Hardie R. Brown | " | June | 15, 1864 |
| Ferritt B. Nickle | " | October | 1, 1864 |
| James H. Berry | " | November | 17, 1864 |
| William W. Dunn, a.w.m. | | | |

SURGEON

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ayres Maupin | Appointed | April | 1, 1862 |

ASSISTANT SURGEON

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Mills | Appointed | August | 17, 1863 |

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Promoted (1)*

Col. Joseph A. Cooper, July 30, 1864, to Brigadier-General.

*Resigned (12)*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Maj. William C. Pickens | August | 22, | 1862 |
| Capt. Rufus M. Bennett | March | 1, | 1863 |
| " Francis H. Bounds | October | 7, | 1863 |
| " William Ausmus | September | 16, | 1864 |
| " Alfred M. Cate | September | 16, | 1864 |
| First Lieut. John P. Barger | July | 28, | 1862 |
| " " Samuel L. Gilson | April | 6, | 1863 |
| " " Drury W. Parker, Adj't | November | 15, | 1863 |
| " " James H. Coleman | July | 28, | 1864 |
| Second Lieut. Elbert K. Good | January | 15, | 1864 |
| " " Thomas W. Parham | August | 17, | 1864 |
| Assistant Surgeon Richard Walker | June | 15, | 1863 |

*Discharged (2)*

Second Lieut. Joseph A. E. Blang.....September 28, 1864
Chaplain John Spears.....February 9, 1863

*Died (2)*

Capt. Spencer Deaton, executed at Richmond, Virginia, February 19, 1864.
Capt. William L. Lea, August 9, 1864

*Dismissed (1)*

First Lieut. Isom L. Meyers, May 1, 1865.

## SIXTH MOUNTED REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Chattanooga, Tennessee, from August 20 to October 23, 1864, to serve one year. It was mustered out of service June 30, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

---

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

George A. Gowin.....Appointed October 26, 1864

MAJOR

William H. Bean.....Appointed March 2, 1865

CAPTAINS

William Pryor.....Appointed October 26, 1864
Daniel McWilliams..... " October 26, 1864
George W. Heard..... " October 26, 1864
William Hughes..... " October 26, 1864
William F. Morgan..... " May 2, 1865

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

William Rogers, R. Q. M.....Appointed October 26, 1864
William B. Gothard..... " October 26, 1864
Allen L. Kelley..... " October 26, 1864
David McWilliams..... " October 26, 1864
Peter Brown..... " October 26, 1864
Andrew M. Payne..... " February 20, 1865
George W. Hixson..... " March 1, 1865
Timothy S. Hixson..... " March 2, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bird Thomas | Appointed | October | 26, 1864 |
| George O. Monroe | " | October | 26, 1864 |
| David Ridge | " | October | 26, 1864 |
| Daniel A. Bowman | " | October | 26, 1864 |
| Franklin Johnson | " | October | 26, 1864 |
| Glass W. Varnell | " | March | 1, 1865 |

SURGEON

ASSISTANT SURGEON

James Nat Lyle.....Appointed January 17, 1865

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

*Resigned (3)*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Capt. John P. Walker | April | 15, 1865 |
| " Absalom Selcer | June | 10, 1865 |
| First Lieut. Eli T. Sawyer, Adj't | May | 22, 1865 |

## SEVENTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized in the State of Tennessee at large from August 10, 1861, to June 1, 1863, to serve three years. The officers were mustered out of service, and the enlisted men transferred to other regiments, July 31, 1863, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

MAJOR

CAPTAINS

William H. Huff.....Appointed December 31, 1862
John Morgan, a.w.m.
James Wilson, a.w.m.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Preston Huff.....Appointed December 31, 1862
Jason J. Palmer, R. Q. M..... " May 19, 1863
Clement H. Saffell, Adj't, a.w.m.
James T. Harris, a.w.m.
Asa Newport, a.w.m.
John Newport, a.w.m.
Asbury B. Conner, a.w.m.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Andrew J. Huff.....Appointed December 31, 1862
William H. Williams, a.w.m.

SURGEON

———

ASSISTANT SURGEON

———

CHAPLAIN

———

CASUALTIES

*Discharged (3)*

Col. William Cleft.....December 13, 1862
Lieut.-Col. Alexander Hazeland.....May 1, 1863
Second Lieut. Thomas Looper.....March 24, 1863

*Died (2)*

Maj. James S. Duncan, ——— —, 1863.
Capt. William Robbins, April 16, 1863, of disease at Lexington, Kentucky.

*Deserted (1)*

First Lieut. John T. James, R. Q. M., November 14, 1862.

## SEVENTH MOUNTED REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Athens and Nashville, Tennessee, from August, 1864, to March, 1865, to serve one year. It was mustered out of service, July 27, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

James T. Shelley, a.w.m.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

James J. Dail.....Appointed January 1, 1865

MAJOR

Oliver M. Dodson.....Appointed April 22, 1865

CAPTAINS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| William C. Burnett | Appointed | November | 21, | 1864 |
| William A. Cockran | " | November | 22, | 1864 |
| James Howe | " | November | 22, | 1864 |
| James H. Galbraith | " | January | 1, | 1865 |
| Thomas P. Duggan | " | January | 1, | 1865 |
| Charles W. Cross | " | January | 1, | 1865 |
| Samuel W. Tindell | " | March | 4, | 1865 |
| Jonathan E. Wood | " | March | 18, | 1865 |
| Louis Collins | " | April | 18, | 1865 |

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| William Lasater | Appointed | October | 20, | 1864 |
| George W. Ross, R. Q. M. | " | October | 24, | 1864 |
| William L. McGaughey | " | November | 22, | 1864 |
| Martin L. Cook | " | November | 22, | 1864 |
| David C. Duggan | " | December | 16, | 1864 |
| Thomas L. B. Huddleston | " | January | 1, | 1865 |
| Brittain Cross | " | January | 1, | 1865 |
| George W. Biddinger | " | March | 18, | 1865 |
| Samuel Swafford | " | April | 18, | 1865 |
| James R. Gettys, Adj't | " | May | 6, | 1865 |
| Andrew M. McBath | " | May | 10, | 1865 |

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Josiah D. Moore | Appointed | November | 21, | 1864 |
| William S. Littleton | " | November | 21, | 1864 |
| William A. Duggan | " | November | 22, | 1864 |
| Stakley D. Whitton | " | January | 1, | 1865 |
| William H. C. Thompson | " | February | 24, | 1865 |
| William F. Crippen | " | March | 1, | 1865 |
| Creed N. Welch | " | March | 23, | 1865 |
| William J. Raines | " | April | 18, | 1865 |
| Nathaniel Irwin | " | May | 10, | 1865 |

SURGEON

---

ASSISTANT SURGEON

Enoch Collins.....Appointed February 2, 1865

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

---

## EIGHTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized as follows: Companies A, B, C and D, at Camp Dick Robinson, Kentucky, May 15, 1865, to date from day of enrolment, November 11, 1861, to April 14, 1863; Companies E and G at Camp Nelson, Kentucky, June 30, 1863, to date from day of enrolment, March 1 to May 24, 1863; Companies H and K at Camp Nelson, August 11, 1863; Company I at Camp Dick Robinson, May 15, 1863, to date from day of enrolment, June 30 and August 11, 1863, to serve three years. It was mustered out of service June 30, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

---

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

George De La Vergne.....Appointed November 1, 1863

MAJOR

---

CAPTAINS

James W. Berry.....Appointed June 25, 1863
John A. Bowers..... " November 1, 1863
Thomas Bible..... " December 3, 1863

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

S. S. McFadden, R. Q. M.....Appointed November 4, 1862
George W. Douglas..... " January 25, 1863
Lemuel Bible..... " March 28, 1863
Robert H. McPherson..... " May 15, 1863
Jeremiah T. C. McCaleb..... " November 1, 1863

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Walker | Appointed | November | 1, 1863 |
| William Harned | " | December | 10, 1863 |
| James Brooks | " | January | 1, 1864 |

SURGEON

Joseph Sparks, a.w.m.

ASSISTANT SURGEON

Jesse Snodgrass, a.w.m.

CHAPLAIN

---

CASUALTIES

*Promoted (2)*

Lieut.-Col. Isham Young, September 25, 1863, to Colonel 11th regiment Tennessee cavalry.

First Lieut. Horace H. Thomas, Adjutant, November 12, 1863; to Captain and A. A. G.

*Resigned (17)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Col. Felix A. Reeve | July | 12, 1864 |
| Capt. William S. Bewley | November | 12, 1863 |
| " James H. Kinser | December | 9, 1863 |
| " Alfred Couch | June | 20, 1864 |
| " William C. Shelter | July | 9, 1864 |
| " Robert A. Ragan | September | 17, 1864 |
| First Lieut. William L. Worthington | October | 17, 1863 |
| " " William Moor | October | 26, 1863 |
| " " David A. Green | January | 12, 1865 |
| " " Alexander Ragan | May | 18, 1865 |
| Second Lieut. John Hale | October | 15, 1863 |
| " " David Hill | October | 25, 1863 |
| " " James Hooper | October | 26, 1863 |
| " " James M. D. Willis | October | 15, 1864 |
| " " George D. Moore | February | 15, 1865 |
| Surgeon William Hunt | August | 9, 1863 |
| Chaplain J. C. Barb | December | 26, 1864 |

*Discharged (3)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Lieut. James M. Frields | December | 9, 1863 |
| " " David R. B. Winniford | October | 20, 1864 |
| Assistant Surgeon Joseph Wood | November | 18, 1864 |

*Died (3)*

First Lieut. Jesse S. Reeves, Adjutant, June 19, 1864, of wounds.
Second Lieut. Marion Walker, 1863, at Crab Orchard, Kentucky.
Second Lieut. Francis C. Johnson, killed in action near Atlanta, Georgia, August 6, 1864.

*Missing (1)*

Second Lieut. Patrick H. Kisterson, since October, 1864.

*Dismissed (3)*

Maj. William S. Barnett.....December 30, 1864
First Lieut. William K. Sharp.....July 19, 1864
" " James C. Weems.....October 27, 1864

*Cashiered (1)*

Capt. William K. Byrd.....May 2, 1865

## EIGHTH MOUNTED REGIMENT

### (Battalion of)

(This regiment, composed of five companies, was organized at Nashville, Carthage and Lafayette, Tennessee, from November —, 1864, to January 15, 1865, to serve one year. It was mustered out of service August 17, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

William J. Cleveland.....Appointed April 7, 1865

MAJOR

CAPTAINS

Goldman C. Meador.....Appointed April 7, 1865
William S. Long..... " April 7, 1865
James B. Terry..... " April 7, 1865
Richard B. Freeman..... " April 7, 1865
Charles W. Shipman..... " May 14, 1865

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

Pleasant Chitwood.....Appointed April 7, 1865
John O. Hopkins..... " April 7, 1865
George W. Elmore..... " April 7, 1865
Michael B. Freeman..... " April 7, 1865
Elijah V. Turman..... " April 19, 1865
William Van Dorn, Adj't..... " April 26, 1865
William Bohannon, R. Q. M..... " April 26, 1865

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pleasant H. Kirby | Appointed | April | 7, 1865 |
| George W. McDuffee | " | April | 7, 1865 |
| William W. Baldwin | " | April | 7, 1865 |
| Wesley L. Baudy | " | April | 7, 1865 |
| Christopher A. E. T. Strebling | " | April | 19, 1865 |

SURGEON

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Charles C. Shoyer | Appointed | April | 26, 1865 |

CHAPLAIN

CASUALTIES

The 9th Tennessee infantry was consolidated with the 1st West Tennessee cavalry and known as the 6th Tennessee cavalry.

## TENTH REGIMENT

(This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, from May to August 27, 1862, to serve three years. Companies A, B and C were mustered out May 25 and June 10, 1865, by reason of expiration of term of service; the remaining seven companies were retained in service until June 23, 1865, when mustered out in accordance with orders from the War Department.)

COLONEL

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Feudge | Appointed | June | 23, 1864 |

MAJOR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Middleton L. Moore | Appointed | June | 23, 1864 |

CAPTAINS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cuthbert B. Word | Appointed | July | 7, 1862 |
| Peter Engels | " | May | 1, 1863 |
| John Phillips | " | September | 18, 1863 |
| Otto Jacobi | " | June | 23, 1864 |
| Michael Fogarty | " | June | 23, 1864 |
| William M. Mount | " | June | 23, 1864 |

Robert H. Clinton, a.w.m.

FIRST LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robert Gutermann, R. Q. M. | Appointed | September | 18, | 1863 |
| James L. Tucker | " | February | 26, | 1864 |
| Austin O. Lynn | " | June | 23, | 1864 |
| John J. Greer | " | June | 23, | 1864 |
| John J. Douglas | " | June | 23, | 1864 |
| Andrew M. Trolinger | " | July | 1, | 1864 |

Shobal V. Clevenger, a.w.m.
Gustavus E. Teubner, Adj't, a.w.m.

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Erasmus T. McGee | Appointed | February | 26, | 1864 |
| James Lyman | " | June | 23, | 1864 |
| Pleasant H. Tibbs | " | June | 23, | 1864 |
| Thomas E. Halleck | " | June | 23, | 1864 |
| Felix E. Stewart | " | June | 23, | 1864 |
| John M. Mount | " | October | 7, | 1864 |

Joseph Mayer, a.w.m.

SURGEON

Rudolph Knaffl, a.w.m.

ASSISTANT SURGEONS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Louis Knaffl | Appointed | October | 20, | 1863 |
| Andrew J. Murphy | " | April | 22, | 1864 |

CHAPLAIN

Jonathan Huntington, a.w.m.

CASUALTIES

*Promoted (3)*

Col. Alvan C. Gillem (W. P., R. A.*), August 17, 1863, to Brigadier-General.

First Lieut. Edward S. Richards, September 6, 1864, to Captain and A. A. G.

Assistant Surgeon Alanson W. Kelly, March 10, 1863, to Surgeon 59th regiment Illinois volunteers.

*Resigned (32)*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maj. | Alexander Thurneck | September | 27, | 1862 |
| " | Louis Mondazy | January | 11, | 1864 |
| Capt. | Elisha Chastain | July | 26, | 1862 |
| " | James C. Green | August | 16, | 1862 |
| " | Robert Weitmiller | September | 27, | 1862 |
| " | Pleasant M. Pryor | October | 26, | 1862 |
| " | William H. Phillips | November | 13, | 1862 |
| " | Alexander Lynch | December | 16, | 1862 |
| " | James H. Queen | June | 20, | 1863 |
| " | Patrick W. Halloran | September | 9, | 1863 |
| " | James A. Castile | May | 31, | 1864 |
| First Lieut. | Moses C. Brown, Adj't | August | 13, | 1862 |
| " " | John T. Barns | October | 7, | 1862 |
| " " | Ransom Smith | October | 26, | 1862 |

* "W. P., R. A.," West Point Graduate, Regular Army.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Lieut. Rison D. Deford | November | 13, 1862 |
| " " Charles G. F. Dirks | November | 13, 1862 |
| " " William Clages | December | 16, 1862 |
| " " James White | December | 16, 1862 |
| " " James M. Jones | May | 3, 1863 |
| " " Nathan Marcum | June | 7, 1863 |
| " " Michael Kiggins | July | 10, 1863 |
| " " Jotham B. Hunt | July | 17, 1863 |
| " " Alexander McKinstrey | February | 26, 1864 |
| " " John W. Lynch | June | 21, 1864 |
| Second Lieut. William Ryan | July | 23, 1862 |
| " " Henry H. Cromwell | August | 6, 1862 |
| " " Daniel Daley | October | 1, 1862 |
| " " John Carroll | October | 22, 1862 |
| " " Peachea H. McKamy | May | 5, 1863 |
| " " Henry W. Miller | July | 9, 1863 |
| " " William A. Matthews | May | 25, 1864 |
| Assistant Surgeon John J. O'Reilly | March | 16, 1864 |

*Mustered out on expiration of term of service (9)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capt. Henry N. Lee | May | 25, 1865 |
| " Miles Joyce | May | 25, 1865 |
| " David Floerke | June | 10, 1865 |
| First Lieut. William Holt | May | 25, 1865 |
| " " James M. Regan | May | 25, 1865 |
| " " William S. O'Brien | May | 25, 1865 |
| " " James Quinn | June | 10, 1865 |
| Second Lieut. John Moran | May | 25, 1865 |
| " " George W. Fair | May | 25, 1865 |

*Discharged (2)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Col. James W. Scully | June | 13, 1865 |
| Second Lieut. John J. Brewer | May | 21, 1862 |

*Died (3)*

First Lieut. William C. Shelbey, killed accidentally August 26, 1863.
Second Lieut. Patrick Sullivan, September 16, 1862, of wounds.
Assistant Surgeon Charles Johnson, killed by a fall from his horse, April 5, 1863.

*Dismissed (4)*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lieut.-Col. Frank T. Foster | December | 16, 1862 |
| Capt. Edward R. Bladen | October | 27, 1862 |
| First Lieut. Obeid Lee | March | 16, 1864 |
| " " Albert St. Clair | January | 10, 1865 |

The report of the Adjutant-General of the United States Army shows that Tennessee furnished to the Union army, 1861-65, 31,092 men. It is well known that a great number of Tennesseeans enlisted in regiments from other States, and it is safe to say that Tennessee furnished the United States army with 40,000 men.

## NAVAL OFFICERS FROM TENNESSEE WHO SERVED IN THE UNION ARMY

**DAVID G. FARRAGUT,**

Admiral of the U. S. Navy, was born in Tennessee.

**SAMUEL POWHATTAN CARTER**

Was appointed midshipman in the U. S. Navy from Tennessee February 14, 1840. Passed midshipman July 11, 1846. Master September 12, 1854. Lieutenant April 18, 1855. Lieutenant-Commander July 16, 1862. Commander July 25, 1865. Captain October 28, 1870. Commodore November 13, 1878. Retired August 6, 1881, with rank of Rear-Admiral May 16, 1882. Brigadier-General of Volunteers, U. S. A., May 1, 1862. Brevet Major-General of Volunteers for gallant and meritorious service during the war.

Members of the United States Congress
from Tennessee

# MEMBERS OF THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS FROM TENNESSEE, 1861-1865

## THIRTY-SIXTH CONGRESS

First Session, December 5, 1859, to June 25, 1860.
Second Session, December 3, 1860, to March 3, 1861.

### SENATORS

Andrew Johnson, Greeneville
Alfred O. P. Nicholson, Columbia

### REPRESENTATIVES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas A. R. Nelson, Jonesboro, | First District, | Unionist |
| Horace Maynard, Knoxville, | Second " | American |
| Reese B. Brabson, Chattanooga, | Third " | Whig |
| William B. Stokes, Alexandria, | Fourth " | Whig |
| Robert Hatton, Lebanon, | Fifth " | American |
| James M. Quarles, Clarksville, | Sixth " | American |
| James H. Thomas, Columbia, | Seventh " | Democrat |
| John V. Wright, Purdy, | Eighth " | Democrat |
| William T. Avery, Memphis | Ninth " | Democrat |
| Emerson Etheridge, Dresden, | Tenth " | Whig |

## THIRTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS

First Session, July 4, 1861, to August 6, 1861.
Second Session, December 2, 1861, to July 17, 1862.
Third Session, December 1, 1862, to March 3, 1863.

### SENATORS

Andrew Johnson.
Alfred O. P. Nicholson; took his seat January 13, 1862.

### REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Bridges, Unionist; took his seat February 25, 1863.
Andrew J. Clements, Unionist; took his seat February 25, 1863.
Horace Maynard.

## THIRTY-EIGHTH CONGRESS

First Session, December 7, 1863, to July 4, 1864.
Second Session, December 5, 1864, to March 3, 1865.

### SENATORS

(Vacant.)

### REPRESENTATIVES

(Vacant.)

Campaigns Conducted, and Battles,
Engagements, Skirmishes, etc.,
Fought Within the
Limits of the State of Tennessee

# LIST OF CAMPAIGNS CONDUCTED, AND BATTLES, ENGAGEMENTS, SKIRMISHES, ETC., FOUGHT WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, 1861-65

| | |
|---|---|
| Adamsville | March 31, 1862 |
| Agnews Ferry | March 25, 1862 |
| Alexandria | February 3-5, 1863 |
| Altamont | August 30, 1862 |
| Anderson | July 11-14, 1863 |
| Andersons Cross Roads | October 2, 1863 |
| Anthonys Hill | December 25, 1864 |
| Antioch | January 25, 1863 |
| Antioch Church | May 26-29, 1863 |
| Antioch Station | April 10, 1863 |
| Armstrongs Ferry | January 22, 1864 |
| Ashland | January 12, 1863 |
| Athens | September 10, 25, 27, 1863; August 1, 3, 1864; January 28, February 16, March 2-4, 1865 |
| Atkins Mill | April 26, 1862 |
| Auburn | February 3-5, 15, April 2-6, January 21, 22, 25, 1863 |
| Bainbridge | October 30, 1864 |
| Bairds Mills | November 29, December 1, 1862 |
| Battle Creek | June 21, July 5, August 27, 1862 |
| Beans Station | December 9-15, 18, 29, 30, 1863; June 14, October 10, 1864 |
| Bear Creek | March 3, October 3, 1863 |
| Beardstown | September 27, 1864 |
| Beaver Creek Swamp | April 2-6, 1863 |
| Beech Grove | June 26, 1863 |
| Beersheba | October 3, 1863 |
| Beersheba Springs | March 9, 1864 |
| Bells Mills | December 4, 6, 1864 |
| Belmont | March 29, 1863 |
| Bend of Chucky Road | January 16-17, 1864 |
| Bent Creek | March 14, 1864 |
| Bethpage Bridge | July 1-2, 1863 |

Big Creek ..... December 12, 1864
Big Creek Gap ..... March 14, June 11-13, 15, September 10, 1862
Big Hatchie ..... October 5, 1862
Big Hill ..... October 5, 1862
Big Spring Branch ..... June 24, 1863
Big Springs ..... January 19, 1864
Blains Cross Roads ..... December 16-19, 1863
Bloods ..... January 3, 1863
Bloomington ..... February 27, 1863
Blount County ..... July 20, 1864
Blountsville ..... December 30, 1862; September 22, October 14, 1863
Blue Springs ..... October 5, 10, 1863; August 23, 1864
Blythes Ferry ..... November 13, 1863
Bobos Cross Roads ..... July 1, 1863
Boiling Fork ..... July 3, 1863
Boiling Springs ..... April 19-20, 1864
Bolivar ..... July 25, August 1, 30, December 24, 1862; January 25, March 21, July 10, 1863; February 6, March 29, May 2, 1864
Bradyville ..... February 16, March 1, 26, June 24, 1863
Bradyville Pike ..... January 23, May 17, 1863
Brawley Forks ..... March 25, 1865
Breckenridge's advance into East Tennessee.. November 4-17, 1864
Brentwood ..... September 19-20, December 9, 1862; February 2, March 25, 1863
Bristol ..... September 19, October 15, 1863; December 14, 1864
Brittons Lane ..... September 1, 1862
Browns Ferry ..... October 27, 1863
Brownsville ..... July 19, August 10-11, 1862
Buck Lodge ..... June 30, 1863
Buells Ford ..... September 28, 1863
Bulls Gap ..... March 15, April 2-4, October 16, November 11-13, 1864
Burnt Bridge ..... September 5, 1862
Bushy Knob ..... November 23, 1863
Butlers Mill ..... June 30, 1863

Cainsville ..... January 21-22, February 15, April 2-6, 1863
Calkiller Creek ..... August 17, 1863; February 22, March 11, 1864
Calhoun ..... September 18, 25, 26, December 28, 1863
Campbells Station ..... November 16, 1863
Campbellsville ..... November 24, 1864
Caney Fork ..... May 9, 1863
Carroll Station ..... December 19, 1862
Carter Creek Pike ..... April 2, 27, 1863
Carter Creek Road ..... February 21, 1863
Carters Creek Station ..... October 1, 1864
Carters Depot ..... December 30, 1862; September 20-22, 1863
Carters Station ..... September 30, October 1, 1864
Carthage ..... January 23, March 8, April 1-8, October 10-14, 1863
Carthage Road ..... November 28, 1862
Celina ..... March 19, 22, 1865
Centerville ..... July —, October 29, November 2, 1863; September 29, 1864
Chambers Creek ..... January 13, 1863
Chapel Hill ..... March 3, 5, 6, April 13, 1863
Chapel Hill Pike ..... April 29, 1863
Charleston ..... September 25, November 26, 30, December 28, 1863; August 18, 19, 1864
Charlotte ..... March 13, 14, 1863
Chattanooga ..... March 8, June 7, 8, 1862; August 21, 30, 31, September 7, 8, 9, 21, 22, 26, October 2, 3, 1863
Cheeks Cross Roads ..... December 12, 1863; March 13, 1864
Cherry Valley ..... April 2-6, 1863
Chewalla ..... October 5, 1862
Chickamauga Station ..... November 26, 1863
Christiana ..... May 6, June 24, October 6, 1863
Chucky Road, Bend of ..... January 16, 1864
Clarksburg ..... December 30, 1862
Clarks Creek Church ..... September 13, 1863

Clarks Ferry ..... January 10, 11, 1864
Clarksville ..... February 19, August 18, September 5-10, November 15, 20, 25, 28-30, 1862; May 20-22, October 28, 1863
Cleveland ..... September 18, October 9, November 27, December 22, 29, 1863; April 2, 13, 1864
Clifton ..... January 1, 3, 10, February 17-21, 1863; July 22, 23, 30, August 31, 1864
Clinch Mountain ..... October 27, December 6, 1863; October 18, 1864; January 28-31, 1865
Clinch Mountain Gap ..... December 14, 1863
Clinch River ..... December 21, 1863; October 1, 1864
Clinch Valley ..... October 21, 1864
Clinton Ferry ..... July 25, 1862
College Grove ..... March 19, April 26, 1863
Collierville ..... October 21, 1862; January 28, March 8-12, May 20, October 11, November 3, December 27, 1863; January 13, 14, February 11, June 13, 23, July 2, 24, November 15, 1864
Columbia ..... July 17, September 9, 10, 1862; March 4-14, July —, 1863; October 2, November 24, 27, December 20, 23, 1864
Columbia Ford ..... November 29, 1864
Columbia Pike ..... April 1, 1863
Columbia Road ..... February 21, 1863
Colwells Ford ..... November 19, 1863
Como ..... September 19, 1863
Conyersville ..... September 1-10, 1863
Cornersville Pike ..... January 28, 1864; Corn's Farm
Corns Farm ..... February 6, 1865
Cotton Port Ford ..... September 30, 1863
Covington ..... September 28, October 1, 1862; March 9, 10, 1863
Cowan ..... October 9, 1863

Cox Hill ..... January 3, 1863
Crab Gap ..... December 5, 1863
Cripple Creek ..... May 25, 1864
Crossville ..... December 9, 1863
Crumps Landing ..... March 9, 14, 1862
Cuba ..... August 10, 11, 1863
Cumberland Gap ..... February 14, 1862; March 21-23, 28, April 29, June 18, July 7, 11, August 2, 6, 16, October 3, 1862; September 7-10, 23, November 12, 1863; January 23, 27, 1865
Cumberland Iron Works ..... August 26, 1862; February 3, 1863
Cumberland Mountain ..... December 9, 1863; January 28-February 8, 1864
Cumberland River ..... November 8, 1862; January 13, 19, November 26, 1863
Curtis Creek ..... December 9, 1864
Cypress Creek Bridge ..... May 30, 1862
Cypress Swamp ..... April 3, 10, 1864
Dandridge ..... December 22-28, 1863; January 1, 14, 16, 17, 26, 28, May 19, 1864
Dandridges Mill ..... December 13, 1863
Davidsons Ferry, Tennessee River ..... November 2, 3, 1864
Davis Bridge ..... October 1, September 25, October 5, 1862
Davis Mill ..... March 14, April 5. 1863
Davis Mill Road ..... March 24, 1863
Decatur County ..... June 21, 1864
Decherd ..... June 29, August 5-9, 1863
Denmark ..... July 29, September 1, 1862; August 3, 1863
Devils Gap ..... December 25, 1864
Dixon Springs ..... June 20, 1863
Dobbins Ferry ..... December 9, 1862
Donelson (Fort) ..... February 12-16, August 23, 25, September 18-23, 1862; January 2, February 3, July 29, September 18, 1863; October 11, 1864
Double Bridge ..... November 18, 1862

Drakes Creek ..... August 20, 1862
Dresden ..... May 2-9, 1862
Duck River ..... March 31-April 3, 1863; April 22, November 28, December 22, 1864
Duck River Island ..... April 26, 1863
Dukedom ..... February 28, 1864
Dunlap ..... October 2, 1863
Durhamville ..... September 28-October 1, 1862
Duvalls Ford ..... September 30, 1864
Dyersburg ..... August 7, 18, 1862; January 30, 1863
Eagleville ..... March 2, 31-April 1, 16, December 7, 1863
Eagleville Pike ..... June 10, 1863
Eastport ..... November 1, 1863
East Tennessee ..... November 8-19, 1861; July 1, October 31, December 20, 1862; January 5, June 14, 24, August 16, October 19, 1863; August 10, September 4, 9, 1864; January 31, April 24, March 20, April 27, 1865; August 29, September 4, 10-October 28, November 4, 17, 1864
East Tennessee & Georgia Railroad ..... November 24-27, 1863
Edgefield ..... November 26-December 1, 1862
Edgefield Junction ..... August 20, 1862
Elk River ..... May 9, 20, 1862; October 9, 1863
England Cone ..... July 7, 18, 1864
Estenaula ..... December 24, 1863
Estill Springs ..... July 2, 1863
Evans Island ..... January 25, 1865
Fains Island ..... January 28, 1864
Fairfield ..... June 27, 1863
Fair Garden ..... January 27, 1864
Farleys Mill ..... December 13, 1863
Farmington ..... October 7, 1863
Fayetteville ..... May 14, 1862; August 7, 8, October 13, 14, 29, November 2, December 6, 1863

Fentress County ..... February 13, 1864
Flat Creek ..... January 26, February 1, 20, November 17, 1864
Flat Creek Valley ..... March 15, 1864
Forked Deer River ..... April 26-29, December 20, 1862; July 13, 15, 1863
Fosterville ..... July 25, 27, October 6, 1863
Fouchè Springs ..... November 23, 1864
Franklin ..... December 9, 12, 26, 27, 1862; January 31, February 13, 21, March 4, 31, April 9, 10, June 4, 1863; November 30, December 17, 1864; January 16, February 20, 1865
Franklin County ..... February 6, 1865
Franklin Pike ..... December 14, 1862
Friars Island ..... September 9, 1863
Friendship Church ..... September 29, 1863
Gallatin ..... March 15, 18, August 12, 13, 21, November 7, 8, 1862; October 10, 1864
Gallatin Pike ..... October 20, 1862
Gallatin Road ..... September 6, 1862
Galloway Switch ..... October 23, 1862
Garrisons Creek ..... October 6, 1863
Gatlinsburg ..... December 10, 1863
Germantown ..... January 27, July 8, 16-20, 1863; March 28, April 18, 1865
Goodlettsville ..... September 30, 1862
Grand Junction ..... September 20-22, November 4, 1862; March 21, July 30, 1863
Grangers Mill ..... December 14, 1863
Granny White's Pike ..... March 9, 1862
Greeneville ..... October 2, 1863; April 15, May 30, August 1-5, 21-23, September 4, October 12, 1864; February 20, 24, 1865
Green Hill ..... April 6, June 14, 1863
Grissons Bridge ..... December 27, 1863
Guys Gap ..... June 25, 27, 1863
Hamburg ..... January 13, 1863

Hamburg Landing ..... May 29, 30, 1863
Hardin County ..... February 9, 1864
Harpeth River ..... January 13-19, March 8, 1863
Harpeth Shoals ..... November 26, 27, 1862; January 13, 1863
Harrison ..... January 21, 1864
Harrisons Landing ..... August 26, 27, 1863
Hartsville ..... November 28, December 7, 1862; April 18, 22, October 10, 1863
Hartsville Road ..... August 21, 1862
Hatchie Bottom ..... July 29, 1862
Hatchie Bridge ..... October 5, 1862
Hatchie River ..... August 10, 11, 1862; February 27, April 1-16, June 16, 1863
Hays Ferry ..... December 24, 1863
Henderson ..... September 11-16, 1863
Hendersons Mill ..... October 11, 1863
Henderson Station ..... November 25, 1862
Henry (Fort) ..... January 15-25, February 4, 6, September 18-23, 1862
Henryville ..... November 23, 1864
Hermitage Ford ..... October 20, 1862
Hernando Road ..... February 7, 1865
Hickman County ..... May 2, 12, 1864
Hickory ..... October 23, 1862
Hillsborough ..... June 29, 1863
Hills Gap ..... October 3, 1863
Holly Tree Gap ..... December 4, 1862; December 17, 1864
Holston River ..... December 30, 1862; October 30, 1863
Hoovers Gap ..... June 24-26, 1863
Horn Lake Creek ..... May 18, 1863
Huffs Ferry ..... November 14, 1863
Humboldt ..... July 28, September 5, October 9, December 20, 1862
Huntingdon ..... December 27, 29, 30, 1862; December 27, 1863
Huntsville ..... August 13, 1862
Indian Creek ..... January 28, 1864
Indian Hill ..... November 23, 1863
Insane Asylum ..... January 3, 1863

Island Ford ..... January 28, 1864
Jacksborough ..... March 14, 1862
Jacks Creek ..... December 24, 1863
Jackson ..... June 7, July 25-August 1, December 19, 1862; June —, 7, July 13, 15, September 19-25, 1863
Jackson Camp ..... March 24, 1862
Jacksonborough ..... August 28, 1863
Jackson County ..... March 8, 1865
Jasper ..... June 21, 1862; October 2, 1863
Jefferson ..... December 30, 1862
Jefferson Pike ..... December 27, 1862
Johnsonville ..... September 25, November 4, 5, 1864
Jonesborough ..... September 21, 28, 1863; September 29, 1864
Jones Hill ..... October 26, 1863
Jordans Store ..... May 30, 1863
Kellys Ford ..... January 27, 28, 1864
Kimbroughs Cross Roads ..... January 16, 1864
Kimbroughs Mill ..... December 6, 1862
Kinderhook ..... August 11, 1862
Kings Hill ..... December 25, 1864
Kingsport ..... September 18, 1863; October 6, December 13, 1864
Kingston ..... November 16-24, December 4, 1863; October 7, 1864
Knob Creek ..... January 8, 1863
Knob Gap ..... December 26, 1862
Knoxville ..... June 19, 20, September 2, November 16-December 4, 1863; January 24, 26, 27, February 13, 20, 1864
Knoxville Campaign ..... November 4-December 23, 1863
Lafayette ..... October —, 1862; March 10-16, May 11, November 5, December 4, 27, 1863; June 9, 23, 29, August 8, 1864
Lafayette Depot ..... May 15, 1863
Lafayette Landing ..... October 3, 1862
Lafayette Station ..... June 25, 1862

La Grange ..... September 20-22, November 4, 8, 9, 1862; March 8-12, 24, May 17, 19, December 13, 1863; January 2, 25, February 2, July 3, 1864

Laurel Creek Gap ..... October 1, 1864

La Vergne ..... October 7, November 19, 26, 27, December 9, 11, 26, 27, 29, 1862; January 1, April 10, May 12, December 29, 1863

Lawrenceburg ..... April 4, 1862; November 3, 1863; November 22, 1864

Lawrences Mill ..... January 5, 1864

Lebannon ..... May 5, November 9, 1862; April 1, 8, May 12-16, June 15-17, 1863

Lebanon Road ..... October 13, 1862

Leesburg ..... September 29, 1863; September 28, 1864

Lee's House ..... January 28, 1864

Leipers Ferry ..... October 28, 30, 1863

Lenoirs Station ..... June 19, November 15, 1863

Lewisburg Pike ..... April 4, 1863

Lewisburg Road ..... February 24, 1863

Lexington ..... December 18, 1862; June 29, 1863; January 11, 1864

Liberty ..... January 21, 22, February 3-5, 17-20, March 19, April 1-8, May 12, 16, June 4, 1863

Liberty Gap ..... June 24-27, 1863

Lick Creek ..... April 24, 1862

Limestone Station ..... September 8, 1863

Lincoln County ..... June 14, July 12-15, 1864

Linden ..... May 12, 1863

Little Harpeth River ..... March 25, 1863

Little Pond ..... August 30, 1862

Little River ..... November 14, 1863

Little Rock Landing ..... April 26, 1863

Little Tennessee River ..... November 4, 1863; January 11, 12, 1864

Livingston ..... December 15, 1863; March 18, 1865

Lizzard ..... December 29, 1862; May 1, 1863
Lobelville ..... September 27, 1864
Lockes Mill ..... September 27, 1863
Lockridges Mill ..... May 5, 1862
Log Mountain ..... December 3, 1863
Long Ford ..... December 10, 1863
Long's Mills ..... July 28, 1864
Lookout Mountain ..... September 23, November 24, 1863
Lookout Valley ..... September 7, 1863
Loudon ..... October 14, November 15, December 4, 5, 1863
Loudon (Fort) ..... November 29, 1863
Loudon County ..... November 5, 1863
Louisville ..... March 27, 1864
Loves Hill ..... January 24, 1864
Lower Post Ferry ..... July 27, 1862
Lowrys Ferry ..... January 11, 1863
Lynchburg ..... September 29, 1864
Lynnville ..... November 24, December 24, 1864
Lytles Creek ..... January 5, 1863
McCook (Fort) ..... August 27, 1862
McLemoresville ..... September 20-30, 1863
McMinnville ..... March 25, 28, 1862; April 20-30, October 3, 4, December 21, 1863; February 5, 1865
McNutts Bridge ..... January 27, 1864
Macon ..... March 28-April 3, 1863
Magnolia ..... March 31, 1865
Manchester ..... March 25-28, 1862; June 27, 1863; March 17, 1864
Manchester Pike ..... January 4, February 22, April 29, May 2, 27, 28, 1863
Manscoe Creek ..... August 20, 1862
Marshall Knob ..... June 4, 1863
Maryville ..... November 14, 1863; February 8, 18, 1864
Maury County ..... May 2-12, 1864
Maynardville ..... December 1, 1863
Medon ..... August 13, 31, 1862
Medon Station ..... August 30, October 10, 1862

Memphis ..... June 6, September 2, 1862; February 17, April 4, June 17, 18, July 3, 18, 20, 21, December 10, 1863; June 1-13, August 21, September 12, October 4, 20, 25, November 10, December 14, 21, 1864; January 5, February 9, April 27, 1865

Merriwethers Ferry ..... August 16, 1862; November 19, 1863

Metamora ..... October 5, 1862

Middleburg ..... December 24, 1862

Middle Tennessee ..... June 10-October 31, November 1, 1862; January 20, 21, August 10, 1863; January 1-April 18, September 16-October 10, November 14, 1864; January 23, 1865

Middle Tennessee Campaign ..... June 23-July 7, 1863

Middleton ..... October 4, 1862; January 31, March 6, May 21, 22, June 24, 1863; January 14, 1864

Middleton Pike ..... June 10, 1863

Mifflin ..... February 18, 1864

Mill Creek ..... November 27, 1862; January 25, 1863

Milton ..... March 20, 1863

Mink Springs ..... April 13, 1864

Missionary Ridge ..... September 22, November 24, 25, 1863

Moccasin Gap ..... December 20, 1862

Monterey ..... April 3, 17, 28, 29, 1862; January 4, 1863

Montezuma ..... September 16, 1863

Montgomery ..... June 17, 1863

Morgan County ..... February 2, March 28, 1862

Morris Ford ..... July 2, 1863

Morristown ..... December 10, 14, 1863; March 12, June 13-July 15, August 2, October 28, 1864

Moscow ..... February 9, 18, March 10-16, 28-April 3, September 27, November 5, December 27, 1863; January 15, November 9-13, 1864
Mossy Creek ..... December 24-29, 1863; June 10, 12, October 15, 27, 1864
Mossy Creek Station ..... December 24, 1863
Motleys Ford ..... November 4, 1863
Mountain Gap ..... October 1, 1863
Mount Carmel ..... November 29, 1864
Mount Pleasant ..... July 17, August 14, 1862; November 23, 1864; April 3, 14, 1865
Muddy Creek ..... January 26, 1864
Mulberry Gap ..... November 19, 1863; July 28, 1864
Mulberry Village ..... December 23, 1863
Murfreesborough ..... July 13, August 27, September 7, December 29, 30, 31, 1862; January 3, 4, 13-15, 21, 23, 31, February 4, 7, March 6, 7, 10, 22, June 3, 4, October 5, 1863; March 4, December 5-7, 13, 15, 1864
Murfreesborough Campaign ..... December 26, 1862-January 5, 1863
Murfreesborough Pike ..... December 27, 1862
Narrows ..... August 27, 28, 1863
Nashville ..... February 23-25, March 8, July 8, 24, September 2, October 1, November 5, 13, December 3, 4, 11, 14-16, 23, 24, 1862; January 28, May 4, 1863; May 24, December 1, 14, 15, 16, 1864; February 15, 16, 1865
Nashville & Chattanooga Railroad ..... April 7-11, 1863; March 16, December 2-4, 1864
Nashville & Northwestern Railroad ..... August 15, October 18, 21, 1864
Neelys Bend ..... October 5, 15, 1862
New Castle ..... December 26, 1863
New Madrid Bend ..... October 22, November 30-December 3, 1863

Newport ..... January 23, 1864
New Providence ..... September 6, 1862
Nola Chuckey Bend ..... March 12, 1864
Nolensville ..... December 1, 26, 30, 1862; January 13-15, February 15, 1863
Nolensville Pike ..... February 15, 16, 1865
Nonconah Creek ..... August 3, 1862; April 4, October 29, 1864
Obeys River ..... March 28, April 18, 20, 1864
Obion Plank Road Crossing ..... May —, 1863
Obion River ..... April 9, June 17, 1863
Ooltewah ..... January 21, February 18, 19, 1864
Orchard Knob ..... November 23, 1863
Overalls Creek ..... December 31, 1862
Owens Cross Roads ..... December 1, 1864
Palmyra ..... November 13, 1863
Panther Springs ..... March 5, October 27, 1864
Paris ..... March 11, 31-April 2, May 2-9, 1862; September 13, 1863
Parkers Cross Roads ..... December 31, 1862
Parks Gap ..... September 4, 1864
Pea Ridge ..... April 15, 27, 1862
Pea Vine Valley ..... November 26, 1863
Peck's House ..... December 24, 1863
Pelham ..... July 2, 1863
Perkins Mills ..... December 28, 1862
Perryville ..... March 12-20, 1863
Petersburg ..... March 2, 1863
Perry County ..... April 29, 1864
Philadelphia ..... September 27, October 15, 20, 25, 26, December 2, 1863; March 1, 1865
Pigeon Hills ..... November 26, 1863
Pillow (Fort) ..... May 19-23, June 3-5, 1862; February 6, 27, August 3, November 21, 22, 1863; April 12, 1864
Pillowsville ..... November 15, 1863
Pilot Knob ..... August 20, 1862
Pine Bluff ..... August 20, 1864

Pine Mountain ..... August 17, September 6-10, 1862
Pine Mountain Gap ..... September 7, 1862
Pine Wood ..... February 20-24, 1865
Piney Factory ..... November 3, 1863
Pittsburg ..... March 1, 1862
Pittsburg Landing ..... March 14-17, April 4, 6, 7, 1862
Pitts Cross Roads ..... October 2, 1863
Pleasant Hill Landing ..... April 12, 1864
Plum Point ..... May 10, 1862
Pocahontas ..... September 26, 1862
Portersville ..... October 23, 24, 1862
Powder Spring Gap ..... June 21, December 23, 1863; April 2-4, 1864
Powells Bridge ..... February 22, 1864
Powell River ..... June 30, 1862; December 31, 1863
Powell Valley ..... June 22, 1863
Primms Blacksmith Shop ..... December 25, 1862
Pulaski ..... May 1, 4, 11, August 27, 1862; July 15, October 27, December 1, 15, 1863; May 13, July 20-25, September 26, 27, 1864
Purdy ..... March 9, 14, April 28, 29, 1862
Purdy Road ..... March 31, 1862
Putnam County ..... February 1-7, 1864
Raleigh ..... July 19-23, 1863; April 3, 9, 1864
Rally Hill ..... November 29, 1864
Randolph ..... September 25, 1862
Randolph (Fort) ..... October 2, 1862; October 27, 1864
Rankins Ferry ..... June 21, 1862
Readyville ..... June 7, 1862; October 5, 6, 1863; September 6, 1864
Red Mound ..... December 31, 1862
Reynoldsburg ..... March 21, 1864
Reynolds Station ..... August 27, 1862
Rheatown ..... September 12, October 11, 1863; April 16, September 28, 1864

Richland Creek ..... August 27, October 23, 1862; September 26, December 24, 25, 1864
Richland Station ..... March 19, 1863
Riggins Hill ..... September 7, 1862
Riley (Fort) ..... October 5, 1862
Rileys Landing ..... February 17, 1864
Ripley ..... January 8, 1863
Rising Sun ..... June 30, 1862
Rock Creek Ford ..... July 2, 1863
Rockford ..... November 14, 1863
Rock Island Ferry ..... August 4, 5, 1863
Rock Springs ..... December 30, 1862
Rogers Gap ..... June 10, August 31, September 10, 1862; June 20, 1863
Rogersville ..... November 6, 1863; April 2-4, August 21, October 8, December 12, 1864
Rome ..... November 28, 1862
Round Mountain ..... August 27, 1862
Rover ..... January 31, February 13, 19, March 4, 13, 15, May 5, June 23, 28, 1863
Rural Hill ..... December 20, 1862
Russellville ..... December 10, 12, 13, 1863; October 28, November 11, 14, 1864
Rutherford Creek ..... March 10, 11, 1863; December 19, 1864
Rutherford Station ..... December 21, 1862
Rutledge ..... December 7, 16, 18, 1863
Salem ..... March 21, May 20, 1863
Salem Pike ..... June 12, 1863
Sanders (Fort) ..... November 29, 1863
Saulsburg ..... August 11, 1862; February 2-5, March 2, 3, 21, 22, April 5, 6, 11, 15, December 2, 1863
Schultz Mill ..... January 14, 1864
Scott County ..... March 28, 1862
Sequatchie Valley ..... July —, September 21-23, 1863; February 27, 1864
Sevierville ..... January 13, 26, February 1, 2, 18, 1864

Sevierville Road ..... February 20, 1864
Shallow Ford Gap ..... September 22, 1863
Shelby Depot ..... October 22, 1862
Shelbyville ..... March 25-28, 1862; June 27, October 7, 1863; November 28, 1864

Shelbyville Pike ..... June 5, 1862; January 21, February 20, April 23, June 4, 6, 1863

Shelbyville Road ..... April 24, 1862
Shellmound ..... August 21, 27, 28, 1863
Shiloh ..... April 6, 7, 1862
Shoal Creek ..... December 12, 1863
Short Mountain Cross Roads ..... August 29, 1862
Silver Springs ..... November 9, 1862
Sims Farm ..... October 7, 1863
Smiths Cross Roads ..... October 1, 1863
Smiths Ford ..... April 3, 1862
Smithville ..... June 4, 5, 1863
Sneedville ..... October 21, 1864
Snow Hill ..... April 2. 6, June 4, 1863
Somerville ..... November 5, 26, 1862; January 3, March 28, May 26-29, December 26, 1863

South Tunnel ..... October 10, 1864
Sparta ..... June 28, August 5, November 17, 29, 1862; August 9, 17, November 20, 24, 26, 27, 1863; January 4, 14, March 11-28, 1864

Spring Creek ..... December 19, 1862
Springfield ..... November 26-30, 1862
Spring Hill ..... March 4, 5, 19, 1863; March 13, November 29, December 18, 1864

Spurgeons Mill ..... October 19, 1863
Statesville ..... April 2-6, 1863
Stewartsborough ..... April 12, 1863
Stewarts Creek ..... January 1, 1863
Stewarts Creek Bridge, Jefferson Pike ..... December 27, 1862
Stewarts Creek Bridge, Murfreesborough Pike. December 27, 1862
Stewarts Ferry ..... December 4, 1862
Stock Creek ..... November 15, 1863
Stones Mill ..... December 19, 1863

Stones River ..... November 12, December 31, 1862-January 3, July 17, 1863
Stones River Campaign ..... December 26, 1862-January 5, 1863
Stones River Railroad Bridge ..... October 5, 1863
Strawberry Plains ..... June 20, 1863; January 21, 22, February 20, July 27-29, November 16, 17, 1864
Sugar Creek ..... October 9, 1863; December 26, 1864
Sulphur Springs ..... October 21, 1863; February 26, 1864
Summertown ..... September 23, 1863
Swallow Bluffs ..... September 30, 1863
Swanns Island ..... January 28, 1864
Swedens Cove ..... June 4, 1862
Sweetwater ..... September 6, October 10, 11, 23, 26, 27, 1863; February 16, 1865
Sycamore Creek ..... November 30, 1862
Talbotts Station ..... December 27, 29, 1863
Tazewell ..... July 22, 26, August 6, 1862; September 5, 1863; January 19, 24, August 3-6, 1864; March 5, 1865
Telfords Station ..... September 8, 1863
Tennessee River ..... July 1-November 19, 1861; March 4, June 13, August 18, 1862; June —, 7, August 22-24, October 26, 29, November 13, 1863; April 12-16, 1864
Tennessee State Line ..... May 2-6, June 8-10, 1863
Thompson Station ..... March 5, 9, 23, May 2, 1863; November 29, 30, 1864
Thorn Hill ..... October 10, 1864
Tiptonville ..... November 21, 1863
Toones Station ..... July 27, August 31, 1862; September 11-16, 1863
Tracy City ..... August 22, 24, 1863; January 20, August 4, 1864

Trenton ..... December 20, 1862; March 16-18, April 19, June 15, July 19-29, 1863; January 22, 27, 1864
Triune ..... December 27, 1862; March 8, 21, June 8, 9, 11, 19, 1863; August 3, 4, 1864; February 10, 1865
Tullahoma ..... March 25, 28, June 29, 30, July 1, 1863; March 16, 1864
Tullahoma Campaign ..... June 23-July 7, 1863
Tyree Springs ..... November 7, 1862
Union ..... December 30, 1862
Union City ..... March 30, 31, December 21, 1862; July 10, September 1-10, November 19, 1863; January 22-27, March 12, 24, 1864
Union Station ..... November 1, 1864
Uniontown ..... June 23, 1863
Unionville ..... January 31, March 4, 1863
University Depot ..... July 4, 1863
Valley Road ..... October 2, 1863
Van Buren ..... September 21, 1862
Vaughts Hill ..... March 20, 1863
Versailles ..... January 13-15, March 9-14, 1863
Waldens Ridge ..... July 5, 1862
Walkers Ford ..... December 2, 5, 1863
Wallace Cross Roads ..... July 15, 1862
Warfields ..... December 23, 1864
Warrensburg ..... February 20-24, 1865
Wartburg ..... June 17, 1863
Wartrace ..... April 11, 1862; September 6, October 6, 1863
Washington ..... February 26, 1864
Watauga Bridge ..... December 30, 1862
Watauga River ..... April 25-27, September 29, 1864
Waterhouse's Mill ..... April 19, 20, 1864
Wauhatchie ..... October 28, 29, 1863
Waverly ..... October 22-25, 1862; January 16, 1863; October 23, 28, 1862

Wayland Springs ..... December 12, 1863
Weems Spring ..... August 19, 1863
Wells Hill ..... September 28, 1864
Wesley Camp ..... May 26, 29, 1863
West Harpeth River ..... December 17, 1864
White County ..... January 16, February 1-7, 1864
White Oak Creek ..... April 1, 1865
White Oak Spring ..... October 24, 1862
White Range ..... November 7, 1862
Whitesides ..... February 25, 26, September 2-5, 1864
Whites Station ..... June 20, July 26, December 4, 25, 1864
Wilkinsons Cross Roads ..... December 29, 31, 1862
Williamsport ..... August 11, 1862
Wilson Creek Pike ..... December 11, 21, 25, 1862
Wilsons Gap ..... June 10, 18, 1862
Wilsonville ..... January 22, 1864
Winchester ..... May 24, June 4, 10, 16, 1862; July 3, September 26, October 29, November 2, 22, 1863; May 10, 29, 1864
Winters Gap ..... August 31, 1863
Wolf Creek Bridge ..... September 23, 1862
Wolf River ..... July 13, 1862
Wolf River Bridge ..... December 3, 4, 1862
Woodbury ..... August 27, 1862; January 19, March 3-8, 24, April 2, 4, May 24, 25, 1863; September 10, 1864
Woodbury Pike ..... March 27, 1863; May 25, 1864
Woodsons Gap ..... April 17, 1862
Wood Springs ..... August 7, 1862
Woodville ..... October 21, 1862
Yankeetown ..... November 25, 30, 1863
Yellow Creek ..... May 22, July 5, 1863
Yorkville ..... January 28, 1863
Zollicoffer ..... September 20, 21, 24, October 19, 1863

# ANNOUNCEMENT

## Tennessee in the War
1861-1865

By GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT

Will be followed by

## Alabama in the War
1861-1865

By AMBROSE LEE

Revised by GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT

(NOW IN PRESS)

And thereafter by a similar work for each of the following Southern States, viz.: Arkansas, Arizona, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Indian Territory, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Missouri, South Carolina, Texas

Ambrose Lee Publishing Co.

WILLIAMSBRIDGE NEW YORK CITY

# ROBERT E. LEE

## General in Chief, Confederate States Army, 1861-1865

High Class PHOTOGRAVURE from
Original Photograph Taken in 1863

## The Most Life-like Picture of the Great General

MISS MARY C. LEE: "I received the very handsome Photogravure of my father, for which accept my sincere thanks. It is the best full-faced likeness of him, and though, of course, I possess many of him I shall specially value THIS one. It will be, I am sure, much appreciated by the Robert E. Lee Camp and any other Southern Society to which you may present it."

GENERAL STEPHEN D. LEE: "I have your Photogravure of General Robert E. Lee, am glad to receive it; it is now framed and hangs over my desk where I do all my work."

GENERAL FREDERICK D. GRANT: "Accept my warm thanks for the proof copy of the photo' of General Robert E. Lee, which I shall value as an interesting likeness of that distinguished Officer."

HON. JOHN S. WISE: "I think it is one of the best likenesses extant."

GENERAL L. L. LOMAX: "It is decidedly the best likeness I have seen and I intend to have it framed for my own home."

GENERAL GEORGE D. JOHNSTON: "The picture is a splendid one."

GENERAL WILLIAM L. CABEL: "It is a fine picture and I shall have it framed and placed in my parlor where the young people of my country can see it and call to mind his many virtues."

GENERAL G. W. C. LEE: "Your picture is a good reproduction of the original and I value it on this account."

GENERAL SAMUEL G. FRENCH: "I think it the best one of him to be obtained and the one fond memory recalls."

GENERAL R. F. HOKE: "It is very good of him and life-like and recalls him to me as of yesterday."

GENERAL M. C. BUTLER: "It is unquestionably the best likeness of my distinguished commander, as I knew him during the war, I have ever seen."

ROBERT E. LEE CAMP No. 1, RICHMOND, VA.: "Members of this Camp consider it a splendid likeness of our old Commander and prize it very highly. We will frame it and place it upon our camp wall, where, for all time that we may last, it will be a reminder of the noble face of that grand man loved by all."

GENERAL ALEX. P. STEWART: "The picture seems to me an admirable one, certainly as good a one if not the very best of any I have ever seen."

GENERAL MARCUS J. WRIGHT: "I regard the photogravure of General Robert E. Lee which you sent me as one of the finest pictures of him which I have seen."

COMMANDER IN CHIEF (INDIA) LORD KITCHENER: "I am very much obliged to you for the striking likeness of General Lee which you have been good enough to send me and which I much value."

A Picture for the Home of every Southerner

PRICE ONE DOLLAR

Remit Amount to

# Ambrose Lee Publishing Co.

WILLIAMSBRIDGE, NEW YORK CITY

And the Picture will be promptly sent, without extra charge, to any address

# *Heroes of the Confederacy*

## *1861-1865*

## *A Picture for Every Southern Home*

*CONTAINS*

**President**—Jefferson Davis.

**Vice President**—Alexander H. Stephens.

**General in Chief**—Robert E. Lee.

**Generals**—Samuel Cooper, Albert Sidney Johnston, Peter G. T. Beauregard, Joseph E. Johnston, Braxton Bragg, John B. Hood, E. Kirby Smith.

**Admirals**—Franklin Buchanan, Raphael Semmes.

**Lieutenant Generals**—James Longstreet, Leonidas Polk, Thomas J. ("Stonewall") Jackson, William J. Hardee, T. Hunter Holmes, John C. Pemberton, Richard S. Ewell, Ambrose P. Hill, Richard Taylor, Jubal A. Early, Stephen D. Lee, Richard H. Anderson, Alexander P. Stewart, Simon B. Buckner, Wade Hampton, Nathan B. Forrest.

**Secretaries of State**—Robert Toombs, Robert M. T. Hunter.

**Attorney Generals**—Judah P. Benjamin, Thomas Bragg, George Davis, Thomas H. Watts.

**Secretaries of Treasury**—Charles G. Memminger, George A. Trenholm.

**Secretaries of War**—Leroy Pope Walker, George W. Randolph, Gustavus W. Smith, James A. Seddon, John C. Breckinridge.

**Secretary of Navy**—Stephen R. Mallory.

**Postmaster Generals**—Henry T. Ellett, James H. Reagan.

**Senators**—James M. Mason, John Slidell.

*The Great Seal of the Confederate States of America*

*Historical, Artistic, and Instructive Highest Class Photogravures from ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHS of Forty Years Ago*

*(In Press. Will be Issued this Season, 1908)*

*PRICE FIVE DOLLARS*

## *Ambrose Lee Publishing Co.*

*WILLIAMSBRIDGE - NEW YORK CITY*

RETURN TO the circulation desk of any
University of California Library
or to the
NORTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
Bldg. 400, Richmond Field Station
University of California
Richmond, CA 94804-4698

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
2-month loans may be renewed by calling
(415) 642-6753
1-year loans may be recharged by bringing books
to NRLF
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days
prior to due date

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

JAN 20 1991
8/30/00

NOV 1 1987
REC. ILL JUN

LD 21-100m-7,'40 (6936s)

YC 51245

N25515

531

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY